[illegible] Warwick
[illegible]

July 31, 1967

Reverend Raeford Lee
Four Oaks
North Carolina

Dear Reverend Lee:

This letter is to acknowledge receipt of the manuscript minute book of the Union Meeting of the Cape Fear Conference from Oct. 30, 1937 - Dec. 29, 1950 to be deposited in the Free Will Baptist Historical Collection in the library of Mount Olive Junior College. The book was given to Gary Barefoot, College Librarian, at the Union Meeting held at Tee's Chapel on July 29, 1967 and carried to the Collection by the same.

The value of the deposit is great as there are no printed minutes of Union Meetings as there are with conference minutes. It is the hope of those responsible for maintaining the Collection that future manuscript minutes will be given to the Collection for safekeeping and future reference.

Sincerely,

Gary Fenton Barefoot
Librarian

A Warrick

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2014

https://archive.org/details/manuscriptminute05cape

Minutes for Oct. 30, 1937.

The Cape Fear Union meeting met with the Church at Roberts Grove Oct. 30, 1937.
Devotional was led by Rev. M.E. Godwin.
There were sixteen Churches represented And fourteen Sunday schools. There were ten ministers present.
Bro. G.C. Joyner, preached a very good Sermon at the eleven O'Clock hour.
In the afternoon the meeting was opened by Bro. Warren Jackson leading the devotion, After which the reports were made which were very good. At 2:30 O'Clock the State Mission problem was discussed and it was desided to give the money in treasure to Smithfield Church. It was also past for the Union to give $10.00 to St. Paul Church to help out in moving and remodeing.
It was voted for the Union to meet next with St. Marys Grove Jan. 29, 1938.
Report of Disable Minister Committee
We your Committee on disable minister beg to report as follows - We have recomended that Elds - W.R. Coats, D.R. Ennis and W.R. Glover be paid five ($5.00) dollars each from funds now on hand -

Respt.
W. A. Jackson

Finance Committee
We your Committe on Fiance beg leaf to report as follows -
We have examined treasures book and find as fallows:

Disabe Ministers in treasure last Union	$18.60
Paid to disable Ministers - Bro. Ennis, Coats, Glover $5.00	15.00
	$3.60
Paid at this Union	13.25
Total in treasure	$16.85
Home Mission in treasure last Union	$46.45
Paid at This Union	2.50
Total in treasure	$48.95

State mission in treasure last Union	$28.55
Paid at this Union	1.25
Total in treasure	$29.80
Foreign mission in treasure last Union	$4.75
Paid to Bro. W.S. Moretz	4.75
Paid at this Union	$3.50
Total in treasure	$ 3.50
Education in treasure last Union	$ 37.22
Paid at this Union	3.25
Total in treasure	$40.47
Orphanage in treasure last Union	$ 15.75
Paid to M.E. Tyson	$ 15.75
Paid at this Union	$ 14.25
Total in treasure	$ 14.25
Miscelanous in treasure last Union	$13.33
Paid to Miss Warren & Pto Co $5.00 $2.50	7.50
Paid at this Union	$ 5.83
	$ 6.00
Total in treasure	$11.83
Church Extension	$ 8.21
Paid this Union	300
Total in treasure	$11.21
Smithfield Church in treasure last Union	3.50
Paid to W.B. Crumpler	3.50
Paid at this Union	3.50
Total in treasure	$3.50
Memorial in treasure	$10.25
State S.S. in treasure last Union	$5.50
Paid this Union	000
Total in treasure	$5.50
Total in treasure last Union	$188.10
Paid out since last Union	46.50
	$141.60
Paid at this Union	50.50
Total in treasure	$192.10

Warren Jackson
T.S. Langdon
W.H. Massengill
M.E. Godwin

We the Committee on Home missions ask to make the fallowing report.

There has been nothing in the way of missions reported to us since last Union, but we understand that Bro. W. H. Lancaster is planning in the near future to begin some mission work at Buffalo, near Smithfield.

W. J. Alford
M. A. Warwick

Churches and Delagates -

St. Mary's Grove	T. L. Langdon, Mrs. T. L. Langdon	5 00
Roberts Grove	Grover Jackson - H. T. Lee	2,50
Oak Grove	Leo Bass - J. G. Warren	3.00
Prospect	J. E. Dawson, Mrs. J. E. Dawson	3 00
Lee's Chapel	T. E. Godwin - Robie Harper	3 00
Johnson Union	R. C. Godwin, & Mrs. R. C. Godwin	3 00
Hopewell	Mellie Johnson - Robie Wallace	5 00
Corrinth	G. L. Tew - Mrs. G. L. Tew	2 00
Casey's Chapel	Lydia Tripp - zeb. Tripp - Johnnie Uzzell	2 50
Bethel	Lee Thomas W H Massengill	3.00
St. Paul	Edwin Britt - Annie Lee Britt	3 00
Shady Grove	J. L. Wilson - Edith Ray West	5 00
Yelvington Grove	By letter	2 00
St. John	By letter	1 50
Smithfield	Mrs. L. H. Strickland Mrs. R. L. Sanders	2 00
Tee's Chapel	Clarence Moore - Robert Temple	4 00

Program for Jan. 29, 1938

St. Mary's Grove

9:30. Devotional, led by Rev. R. H. Jackson
9:15. Enrollment
9:55. Reports of the Churches
10:15 - Report of Disable Ministers
10:20 - Reading Emma Lee
10:30 - Report of Home missions
10:55 - Intermission
11:00 - Music by Tee's Chapel Church & Sermon by Rev. C. B. Thompson.
12:00 Dinner Hour

1:00-Devotional, by Rev. C. H. Coats
1:15 Educational Report
1:30 Report of the Sunday School Board
1:45 Report of the Treasure and Finance Committee
2:00 Petitions for the next Union
2:10 Report of the Program Committee
2:20 Resolutions
2:30 Miscellaneous
3:00 Adjournment

Saturday Evening

7:30 Sermon: Rev. M.E. Godwin

Sunday Morning

11:00 Sermon: by Rev. M.L. Johnson

R.H. Jackson
W.H. Lancaster
Kirby West.

M.L. Johnson, Mod.
Mrs. John Matthews Sec.
Proxy Ruth M. Warren

Minutes for Jan. 29, 1938.

The Cape Fear Union Meeting Met with the Church at St. Mary's Grove Johnston Co. Jan. 29, 1938.

The devotional was Conducted by Rev. R.B. Spencer.

The Moderator made a few opening remarks after which we took the enrollment and Church reports. The reports were good.

Intermission.

At the eleven O'clock hour Bro. C.B. Thompson preached a very good sermon.

One hour was given for dinner. At one O'clock we were led ~~in~~ in singing by Rev. C. H. Coats. He Conducted the devotional.

Next the different reports were given, after the disable Ministers report was made, it was suggested that an offering be taken up for Bro. D.R. Ennis. This

offering amounted to nine dollars ($9.00).
The Union Meeting with special offering paid to Smithfield church sixty eight dollars and seventy one cents-($68.71)
The Union extended a rising vote to of thanks To St. Marys Grove for their nice way of entertaining.
The Union will meet next with the Church at Prospect in May.

Churches & Reports
Roberts Grove: Whitelaw McLamb, M.F. Jackson, Mrs. G.A. McLamb.
Pleasant Grove: W.J. West, Mrs. Elizabeth Stewart.
Powhatan: J.W. Blinson, Alton Wood.
Riverside: M.C. Williford, John Lawhon, L.P. Williford.
Oak Grove: Thelma Lee, Minnie Jackson, C.E. Lee.
Johnsons Union: Lester Warrick, Hebert Warrick.
Shady Grove; Marvin Wooten, C.B. Wilson, Elese Wilson
Corinth: R. Earl. Strickland - Mrs. R. Earl Strickland
Lee's Chapel; W.B. Godwin, Mrs. W.B. Godwin, Robie Harper
Yelvington Grove; C.W. Creech, J.A. Allen.
White Oak Grove: Vernon Herring - Elmer Hoffman
Tee's Chapel; Misses Hettie Davis Woodall, Bettie Phillips, Inez Mazingo.
St. Marys Grove; David Langdon, Syrus Coats & Wife.
St. Paul: Mrs. Sallie Bass, George Elliot Britt
St. John: Miss Evelyn Davis
Smithfield: Mrs. Flossie Norton, Mrs. W.L. Gowell.
Bethel: D.O. Lassiter, Lee Thomas
Hopewell, Carl Johnson, Clarence Johnson, Walter Hampton
Goldsboro; Mrs. C.B. Thompson, Mrs. R.B. Spencer.
Prospect: A.F. Avery, W.L. Sawyer.

Educational Report:
We your Committee beg to report as follows; We have ($44.00) forty four dollars in the treasure, and as we have no educational project at present. We recommend that we pay Bro. John Linton twenty five ($25.00) dollars.

By Committee

Disable Ministers Report:

We your Committee on disable minister beg to report that we have helped the following Ministers since last Union. W.K. Coats $5.62 D.H. Ennis $5.62 W.K. Glover $5.61.

We find that our retired ministers are very much in need of better support. We therefore ask that this Union put forth a greater effort to support them.

Respectifully submitted
W.A. Jackson

Program Report.

The Cape Fear Union of the Original F.W.B. church will be held at Prospect Church May 28. 1938

Friday
7:30 Service: By John Linton
Saturday
9:00 Devotional, led by Rev. R.H. Jackson
9:15 Enrollment
9:30 Reports of Churches
10:00 Report of disable ministers
10:15 Reading, Emma Strickland
10:30 Report of Hom Missions
10:40 Intermission
10:50 Sermon: Rev. M.E. Godwin
11:30 Lord's Supper prepared by local church, Deacons Rev. H.R. Faircloth presiding.
12:00 Dinner hour

Saturday Afternoon
1:00 - Devotional, by Rev. G.C. Joyner.
1:15 Educational Report
1:30 Report of Sunday School Board
1:45 Report of Treasurer and Finance Committee
2:00 Petitions for the Next Union
2:10 Report of the Program Committee
2:20 Resolutions
2:30 Miscellaneous
3:00 Adjournment

Saturday Evening

7:30 Sermon by Rev. M. A. Warwick

Sunday Morning

11:00 Sermon – to be arranged by pastor.

Program Committee,
R. W. Jackson
C. W. Coats
L. P. Williford

Treasure's Report

We your Committee on finance beg leaf to Report the following. We have examined the treasures books and find as follows –

Disable ministers in treasure last Union	$16.85
Paid out since last Union to Bro. Ennis, Coats, and Glover	$16.85
Paid at this Union	$20.25
Total in treasure at the Union	$20.25
Home mission in treasure last Union	$48.95
Paid at this Union	4.50
Total in treasure	$53.45
State Mission in treasure last Union	$29.80
Paid out to W. B. Crumpler	29.80
Paid at this Union	$1.00
Total in treasure	$1.00
Foreign Mission in treasure last Union	$3.50
Paid to W. S. Moretz	$3.50
Paid at this Union	$3.50
Total in treasure	~~$4.41~~ 3.50
Paid at this Union for Education	3.75
Education in treasure this Union	$40.47
Total in treasure	$44.22
Orphanage in treasure last Union	$14.25
Paid out	$14.25
Paid this Union	$15.35
Total in treasure	$15.35
Miscellaneous treasure	$11.83
Paid Miss Warren	5.00
	$6.83
Paid at this Union	5.75
Total in treasure	$12.58

Church extension in treasure last Union	$11.21
Paid to St. Paul church by vote	10.00
	$1.21
Paid at this Union	$2.75
Total in treasure	$3.96
Smithfield church in treasure	$3.50
Paid to W.B. Crumpler	$3.50
Paid at this Union	$3.00
Total in treasure	$3.00
Memorial in treasure last union	$10.25
State Sunday School	$5.50
Paid at this union	50
Total in treasure last union	$192.10
Paid out since last union	82.90
Total in treasure at this union	$109.20
Paid at this union	61.25
Grand total at this union	$170.45

Committee
Mrs. Warren Jackson
Marvin Wooten
Mrs Dellie Bass

Rev. M. L. Johnson Mod.
Mrs. John Matthews Sec.
(Warren Jackson Treasure)

Minutes For May 28, 1938

The Cape Fear Union Meeting Met with the Church at Prospect May 28, 1938.

Rev. M.E. Godwin Preached the eleven O'clock sermon.

There were reports made from eighteen churches and fifteen Sunday schools.

In the afternoon we elected new officers Rev. M.L. Johnson was re-elected Moderator and W.A. Jackson assistant Moderator. Ruth M. Warren was elected Secretary and Mrs. Warren Jackson was elected Treasure. Other Committee who were elected were Rev. G.C. Joyner on Program Committee. J.M. Peele on Disable ministers.

After which it was voted that the Union through the churches raise one hundred ($100.00) dollars to send Rev. H.R. Faircloth to Hot Springs for treatment.

After the bussness was over we adjourned to Meet Next with the Church at St. Paul July 30, 1938

Report of Committee on Disabled Ministers.

We your Committee on Disabled Ministers beg leave to report as follows.

We appreciate very much the response the Churches have given our request for one dollar from each Church for our ministers. We have done fine, so lets keep it up and try to double the amount by the end of the next year.

Since our last union we have ordered the Treasurer to pay to Eld. W.R. Coats, $ 6.75. Eld. D.R. Ennis, $ 6.75. Eld. W.R. Glover $ 6.75. Making a total paid out for Disable Ministers of $ 20.25

Our ministers would appreciate a gift from individuals or Churches that have the sperit of giving.

A Nice Summer suit, or a dress for their wives (who have wives) a ham, a sack of flour, 50 pound of sugar, and various other items we might

mention would be a nice gift at this season of the year to give them (you might renew their subscription to the Baptist also)

Take a little time off and pay them a little short visit at their home and take a little something along to leave with them that they may remember you by.

Respectifully submitted,
W. A. Jackson Chairman of Committee.
N. R. Lewis.

Mission Board Report.

We your Committee on mission board beg leave to report as followering - Bro. Lancestar reports to us that he is filling a Mission Point at Bufflow, N.C.

A. C. Snipes
M. A. Warwick

Report of Committee on Education.

We your Committee on Education report as follows: We recommend that the Treasurer of the Union Meeting pay to Rev. M. L. Johnson the sum of ten ($10.00) Dollars to help defray his expenses at the Rural Paster's school in Durham, North Carolina.

Respectfully submitted,
R. H. Jackson
R. McLead
W. H. Lancaster

Sunday School Report

We your Sunday school board report as follows. We find that only 15 schools has reported. Oak Grove has the best average attendance.

A. F. Ballance.

Treasure's Report

We your Committee on finance beg leave to report the following report. We have examined treasure's books & find the following

Disable minister in treasure last Union	$20.25
Paid out since last Union	20.25
Paid at this Union	$15.25
Home mission in treasure last Union	53 45
Paid out since last Union	50 00
Balance	$ 3 45
Paid at this union	3 75
Total in treasure at this Union	$ 7.20
State mission in treasure last Union	1.00
Paid at this Union	1.00
Balance	2.00
Foreign missions in treasure last Union	$ 3.50
Paid to Bro. W. S. Moritz	3.50
Paid at this Union	$ 3 1 5
Education in treasure last Union	$44.22
Paid to John Linton	25 00
Total in treasure this Union	$19 22
Paid at this Union	2 50
Total in treasure this Union	$21 72
Orphanage in treasure last Union	$15 35
Paid out since last Union	15 35
Paid at this Union	$1 81
Miscleaneous in treasure last Union	$12 58
Paid out since last Union	7 62
	$ 4 96
Paid at this Union	4 90
Total in treasure	$ 9 86
Church extension in treasure	3 96
Paid out to Smithfield Church	$ 3 96
Paid this Union	$ 3 25
Total in treasure	$ 3 25
Smithfield Church in Treasure last Union	$3 00
Paid out to Bro. W. B. Crumpler	$3 00
Paid this Union	$ 5 00
Total in Treasure	$ 5 00
Memorial in treasure last Union	$10 25
State Sunday School in treasure last Union	$ 6 00
Paid at this Union	0 00
Total in Treasure	$ 6 00

Total in treasure last Union	$107 45
Paid out since last Union	128 68
Total in treasure	$ 41.77
Paid at this Union	53 71
Grand total in treasure	$ 93 48.

Signed: Miss Clara Reardon
Mrs. A. E. Pollard
Mrs. J. R. Hoggard
Mrs. Warren Jackson

Program Report.

The Cape Fear Union of the Original F.W.B. Will be held At St. Paul Church July 30, 1938.

Saturday Morning

9:00 Devotional led by W. A. Jackson
9:15 Enrollment
9:30 Report of Churches
10:00 Report of Disabled Ministers
10:15 Report of Home Missions with discussions of the Home mission needs of the State.
10:50 Intermission
11:00 Sermon: Rev. M. L. Johnson
12:00 Dinner

Saturday afternoon

1:00 Devotional led by local Church
1:15 Educational report
1:30 Report of Sunday School board
1:45 Report of Treasure and finance Committee
2:00 Petitions for Next Union Meeting
2:10 Report of the program Committee
2:20 Resolutions
2:30 Miscelleaneous
3:00 adjourment

Saturday Evening

7:30 Serman by Rev. W. H. Lancaster

Sunday Morning

11:00 Sermon to be arranged by pastor

M. E. Godwin
R. H. Jackson
E. C. Joyner
~~Rev. M. L. Johnson~~ Mod.
~~Kate M. Warren Sec.~~

Churches And Delegates

Prospect: J.E. Dorman Mrs. A.C. West	$	5 00
Oak Grove: Lea Bass, N.R. Lewis Mrs. N.R. Lewis	$	3 00
Powhatan: J.W. Blinson, J.M. Peele	$	3 10
Lee's Chapel: Mrs. Ester Pope, Mrs. Lecie Lee	$	2 50
Bethel: A.W. Massengill, Henry Hockaday	$	3 00
Hopewell: Charles Wiggs, Clara Reardon, William Johnson	$	5 00
Corrinth: Danial Strickland, Nellie Strickland	$	2 00
Pleasant Grove: W.J. West, Emerson West	$	2 00
Smithfield: H.A. Crumpler, Mrs. R.L. Sanders	$	3 00
Lees Chapel: M.M. Woodall, Luther Braddie	$	4 00
Roberts Grove: H.F. Lee, M.F. Jackson Jr.	$	2 00
Shady Grove: A.F. Ballance, W.A. Jackson	$	5 00
St. Marys Grove: Pauline Stephenson, Mrs. A.E. Pollard	$	4 00
Goldsboro: Olivia Ferguson, Marguerite Harris	$	2 00
~~Smithfield~~		
Yelvington Grove: Ronnie Daughtry, R.C. Lane	$	2.25
Caseys Chapel: N.B. Powell, Ben Grant	$	3 00
Johnson Union: W.P. Thomas, Pearl Haggard	$	2 00

Rev. M.L. Johnson Mod.
Ruth M. Warren Sec.

Minutes For July 30, 1938.

The Cape Fear Union met with the Church at St. Paul July 30, 1938.

Devotional was led by Rev. Moretz. Most all officers were present. We had Eight of our ordained ministers and two visiting ministers Rev. A. A. Wells, Rev. Moretz.

The Church & Sunday School reports were very good.

Bro. M. L. Johnson preached a very good sermon "Lunch Forth into the Deep," at the eleven O'Clock hour.

In the afternoon St. Paul Church led the Devotional and rendered special music.

It was voted to pay ten ($10.00) dollars for or to the school in Ga. from the Educational funds., It was also voted to pay Mrs. Warren Jackson, two ($2.00) dollars. At each Union to cover her expense as Treasure,

Next we had the reports as follows

> We your Committee On Disable Ministers beg leave to report as follows:

Since our last Union we have considered Carefully all of our ministers needs and have made the following recomendation for the treasurer to pay Eld. W. R. Glover, $5.08 Eld D. R. Ennis $5.09, Eld. W. R. Coats $5.08.

We wish to urge the churches to send the $1.00 as requested at a previous union, and a larger amount would be greatly appreciated.

Respectifully submitted
W. A. Jackson Chm.

Educational Report.

We your Committee beg to report as follows:

We recommend that our ministers attend the Ministers institute at Davis N.C., and that our people support the program of our State Association

Respectfully submitted.
Committee

Sunday School Report

We, the Sunday School board, report as follows:

with 15 schools reporting, we find that Shady Grove, has the best all round Sunday school in the rural district. We want to encourage every school to put fourth every effort possible to make their school grow and glow for God.

By your Committee,
A. J. Ballance.

Treasure's Reports:

We your Committee on finance beg leave to report as follows: We have examided treasurer's book and found as follows:

1 Disable Ministers treas	$15.25
Paid out since last Union	15.25
Paid at this Union	$19.00
2 Home Mission in treasure last Union	$ 7.20
Paid out since last Union	5.00
Total in treasure	2.20
Paid at this Union	4.00
Total in Treasure	$ 6.20
3- State Mission in Treasure last Union	$ 2.00
Paid at this Union	.75
Total	$ 2.75
4 Foreign Mission in treasure last Union	$ 3.12
Paid at this Union	3.25
Total	$ 6.37
5 Educational in treasure last Union	$21.72
Paid out since last Union	10.00
Total	$11.72
Paid at this Union	4.75
Total	$16.47
6 Orphanage in treasure last Union	$14.81
Paid out since last Union	14.81
Paid at this Union	$14.00
7 Miscellaneous in treasure last Union	$ 9.86
Paid out since last Union	5.00
Total	$ 4.86
Paid at this Union	1[illegible]
	$[illegible]

X 8	Church extension in Treasure	$ 3.25
	Paid at this Union	2.00
	Total	$ 5.25
9	Smithfield Church in treasure	$ 5.00
	Paid at this Union	3.00
	Total	$ 8.00
10	Memorial in treasure last Union	
11	State Sunday School last Union	$ 3.02

Total in Treasure last Union	$95.48
Paid out since last Union	50.06
In Treasure this Union	$45.42
Paid at this Union	$56.37
Grand Total	$101.79

Committee - Hazel Whitley, Thelma Johnson & Mrs. P.C. Warren

Program Committee

The Cape Fear Union of the Original Free Will Baptist will meet with the Church at Shady Grove, on Saturday, October 29, 1938.

Saturday Morning

9:00 Devotional led by H. R. Faircloth
9:15 Enrollment
9:30 Report of Churches
10:00 Report of disabled ministers
10:15 Report of Home Missions, with discussion of the Church extensions needs in in the State, led By Herman Wooten
10:50 Intermission
11:00 Serman. Rev. W.R. Glover Alt. R. H. Jackson

Saturday Afternoon

1:00 Devotional led by local Church
1:15 Educational Report
1:30 Report of Sunday School Board
1:45 Report of Treasurer and Finance Committee
2:00 Petitions for the Next Union
2:10 Resolutions
2:30 Miscellaneous
3:00 Adjournment

Committee — R. H. Jackson & H.C. Joyner

Churches And Delegates

Prospect - R. McLead	$3 00
Corrinth - G. L. Lew & Mrs. G. L. Lew	2 52
Galdsboro - Hazel Whitley & Katherine Beamon	2 00
St. Marys Grove - Thelma Johnson, Pauline Stephenson and Mrs. Arther Pollard	3 00
Smithfield - Mrs. Mattie Pittman & Mrs. M. F. West	3 00
Hopewell - Rufus Johnson & Albert Johnson	5 00
Oak Grove - J. G. Warren, Mrs J. G. Warren	2 25
Pleasant Grove - Eden West, Emerson West	2 00
Casey's Chapel - Benj Casey Mrs. Benj Casey	2 50
Bethel - Mrs. David Thomas, Mrs Rebecca Blackman	3 00
St. Paul - Mrs. P. C. Warren, I. L. Best Jr.	3 10
Yelvington Grove - By letter	2 00
Lee's Chapel - Mrs. Albert Phillips, Mrs. C. S. Obsion	4 00
St John - By letter	2 00
Shady Grove - C. B. Lackamy, Mrs. K. B. Baggett and Lucy Warren	5 00
Roberts Grove - Mrs. Oscar Lew - Oleta Jackson	2 50
Powhatan - L. J. Williams, J. M. Peele	4 00
Lee's Chapel - L. A. Smith, N. Lew.	2 50
Johnson Union Lathan Phillips, Henry Underwood	2 00

After the buisness sessions we adjourned to meet On October 29 with the Church at Shady Grove, Sampson Co.

Rev. M. L. Johnson Mod.
Ruth M. Warren Sec.
Mrs. Warren Jackson Treas.

Minutes For Oct. 29, 1938

The Cape Fear Union Meeting met with the Church at Shady Grove Oct. 29, 1938.

Mast all churches made report, either by delegents or by letters.

Rev. M.E. Godwin was elected to serve as Moderator for that day, as our Moderator was ill.

At the eleven O'Clock hour the Orphanage rendered a program, after which a special offering was taken, - for the project of building a new Chapel and Dinning hall.

In the afternoon the Devotional, Rev. C.H. Coats made a talk on Education, after which Smithfield Church was discussed and it was desided that it should be devided, and each Church pay her purportional part.

A rising vote of thanks was extended to Shady Grove for their kind hospitality shown this union.

The reports are as follows,

We your Committee on Disable ministers beg to report as follows.

Since our last Union we have paid to Eld. W.R. Coats $6.30. Eld. D.R. Ennis $6.30 Eld. W.R. Glover $6.31 out of the funds for that purpose.

We ~~apprecate~~ appreciate the hearty Cooperation the Churches have given in the effort to raise $1.00 per Church. for each union to be used for this purpose.

We wish to recommend subject however to your approval that each Church be ask as a special donation to raise and turn in to the treasure not later than Thanksgiving. The amount not less than $3.00 or more. for the purpose of purchasing each of our three retired Ministers a suit of Clothes for the Winter.

Very Respectfully
By Committee

W. A. Jackson chmn.
J. M. Peele.

The Educational Report.

Seeing the great need of better trained ministery. We therefore ask that each Church send in more to our Union, that we your Committee Can do more in helping those that, are now in school, and those that are waiting our help. May we all consider this this a more worthy Cause,

By Committee,
R. H. Jackson
Herman Wooten

We the Sunday School board report as follows, We have searched the reports and find that 16 reports - and that Bethel has the largest and best all round school. We recommend that ~~this~~ ~~has~~ No school close this winter as there has been in the past, We also recommend that each school send a ($200) two dollar donation, each union to the suport of the Smithfield church.

By the board,
A. F. Ballance.

Treasurer's Report.

We your Committee on finance beg leaf to report the following - we have examined treasurer's book and find.

Disable minister last union	$ 19.00
Paid out since last Union	19.00
Paid at this Union	$ 17.00
Total in treasure	17.00
Home mission last Union	$ 6.20
Paid at this Union	1.50
Total in treasure	$ 7.45
State Mission last Union	2.75
Paid at this union	.50
Total in treasure	$ 3.25

Foreign mission in Treasure	$ 6.37
Paid out	6.37
Paid at this Union	$ 4.00
Total in treasure	$ 14.00
Education in Treasure last union	$ 16.47
Paid to zyon Bible School	10.00
Paid at this Union	$ 6.47
	3.00
	$ 9.47
Orphanage in treasure last Union	$ 14.00
Paid out	14.00
Paid at this Union	$ 13.10
Miscleaneous in treasure last union	$ 10.96
Paid to Sec. & treasure	7.00
Paid at this Union	$ 7.25
Total in Treasure	$ 11.21
Church extension last Union	$ 5.25
Paid at this Union	4.00
	$ 9.25
Smithfield Church in treasure	$ 8.00
Paid at this Union	3.00
	$ 11.00
Memorial funds in treasure	$ 10.25
State Sunday School in treasure	$ 3.02
Paid at this Union	3.02
Total in treasure last Union	$ 101.79
Paid out since last union	56.37
Total in treasure at this Union	$ 45.42
Paid at this union	52.35
Grand total now in treasure	$ 97.77

Signed,
T. S. Langdon
Lindell Britt
Mrs. Warren Jackson Treas

Program

The Union meeting of the Cape Fear Association will convene with the Church at Lee's Chapel, Johnson Co. on January 28, 1939.

Saturday morning

9:30 Devotional, by Rev. C. B. Thompson
9:45 Enrollment
10:00 Report of churches
10:15 Report of Disabled ministers
10:30 Report of Home missions
10:50 Intermission
11:00 Sermon: Rev. W. H. Lancaster

Saturday afternoon

1:00 Devotions, by local church
1:15 Educational report
1:30 Report of Sunday School board
1:45 Report of treasure and finance Committee
2:00 petitions for the next union
2:10 Report of the program Committee
2:20 Resolutions
2:30 Miscellaneous
3:00 Adjournment

Program Committee,
R. H. Jackson
G. C. Joyner.

The next Union will convene with the Church at Lee's Chapel,

Mod. Rev. M. L. Johnson
Sec. Ruth Warren
Treas. Mrs. Warren Jackson

Churches and Delegates

Lees Chapel - T. B. Herring, N. T. Godwin	$1 75
Bethel - Owen Thomas, Beatrace Stanley, N. R. Massengill	3 00
Johnson Union - W. P. Thomas	3 00
Riverside - John Lawhon, M. C. Williford, L. P. Williford	2 75
Oak Grove - Mrs. J. G. Warren, Mrs. Ralph Warren, Thelma Lee	2 00
Pleasant Grove - Earl James, Grem Bryant	3 00
Corinth - N. C. Strickland	2 60
Lee's Chapel - Luther Braddy, M. M. Woodall, Harrie Williams	4 00
St. Paul - Mrs. Sallie Bass, Lindell Britt	2 00

St. Marys Grove - T.S. Langdon + wife, W.J. Langdon	$ 4 25
Smithfield - Mrs. Mattie Pittman, Mrs. R.L. Sanders	3 00
Shady Grove - S.P. Hudson, W.C. West, Eva Johnson	5 00
Roberts Grove - Ottis Carroll. M.F. Jackson	2 00
Prospect - Johnie Avery,	3 00
Powhatan - J.M. Peele, J.W. Blinson	4 00
Hopewell - J.O. Creech Mrs. J.O. Creech, G.W. Massengill	5 00
Goldsboro - Mrs. R.B. Spencer Mrs. C.B. Thompson	3 00

Minutes For January 28, 1938

The Union meeting of the Cape Fear Association met with the church at Tee's Chapel, Johnson County, on January 28, 1939

The Devotions were led by Mrs. C.B. Thompson.

There were fifteen officers Present, with seven of our Ordained ministers and one visting minister present (Rev. A.A. Wells). We had only three Churches in our Union who did not report.

At the eleven O'clock hour Rev. W. H. Lancaster preached.

At one O'clock after the devotions, we entered into business as follows:

Report of disabled ministers

"We have paid out to the disable ministers since last union $17.00".

J.M. Peele
W.A. Jackson

Education —

We your Committee on Education beg leave to report as follows:

That we pay ten dollars ($10.00) to Charles Jackson, one of our boys at Campbell College. He is trying to work his way through school.

R.H. Jackson
W.H. Lancaster

Treasurer And finance report

We your Committee on finance beg leaf to report as follows. We have examined treasures books and find the following:

Disable Minesters in treasure last Union	$ 17,00
Paid out since last Union	17.00
Paid since last Union	600
Paid at this Union	2000
Total	$2600
Home mission in treasure	$ 770
Paid at this union	400
Total	$ 11.70
State Mission in Treasure	$ 3.25
Paid at this Union	125
Total	$ 4.50
Education in treasure last union	$ 9.47
Paid at this Union	325
Total	$12.72
Foreign Mission in treasure	$ 400
Paid at this Union	425
Total	$ 8.25
Orphanage in treasure	$13.10
Paid out	1310
Paid at this union	$1205
Miscellaneous in Treasure	$ 11.21
Paid out	$ 700
	$ 4.21
Paid at this union	600
Total	$ 10,21
Church Extension in treasure	$ 9.25
Paid at this Union	425
Total	$ 1350
Memorial in Treasure	$ 10.25
Smithfield church in treasure last Union	$ 11,00
Paid at this Union	625
Total	$1725
State Sunday School	$ 3,02
Total in Treasure last Union	$ 97.77
Paid out since last Union	600
Total in treasure at this Union	$103.77

Paid out since last union	$37.10
Total	$66.67
Paid at this union	$61.25
Grand total in treasure	$127.92

Lathon Phillips
R.C. Lane
D.D. Thomas
Mrs. Warren Jackson.

Program:

The Union Meeting of the Cape Fear association will convene with the Church at Caseys Chapel, Wayne County, on April 29, 1939.

Saturday Morning

9:30 - Devotions by R. H. Jackson
9:45 - Enrollment
10:00 - Report of churches
10:15 - Report of Disable ministers
10:30 - Report of home missions
10:50 - Intermission
11:00 - Sermon by Rev. M.A. Warwick

Saturday Afternoon

1:00 - Devotions by local Church
1:15 - Educational report
1:30 - Report of the Sunday School Board
1:45 - Report of treasure and Finance Committee
2:00 - Petitions for the next Union
2:10 - Report of the program Committee
2:20 - Resolutions
2:30 - Miscellaneous
3:00 - Adjournment

Mrs. M. E. Godwin
G. C. Joyner
L. P. Williford

Resolutions

Realizing the need of a more definate program of work for our union, be it therefore, resolved:

I. That we give our earnest attention to the organization and development of Sunday schools, Leagues, and Ladies aid societies in the church not now

having these orgazations, and that those churches now having these organization endeavor to strengthen them

II. That definate attention to Evangelism be given, and that all churches strive their Revivals and otherwise to bring the lost to Christ.

III. That we arrange for some definate Home mission work, and thus enable us to enlarge and extend our churches.

IV. That for the purpose of carring out this resolution. The Moderator appoint a Committee of (5) five to work out something definate, and to put it into practice, and to report its progress at each union meeting.

Thos E. Beamon

The Committee that were appointed were as follows: T. E. Beaman, R. H. Jackson, M. A. Warwick, M. E. Godwin W. H. Lancaster

→ Church's and Delegates

Bethel	D. D. Thomas, + Wife Mrs. Bessie Thomas	$4 00
Corinth	Percy Strickland, N.C. Strickland	$2 00
Casey's Chapel	— — —	
Daly's Chapel	— — — —	
Hopewell	I. O. Stephenson, Seth Jones, J. P. Jones	$7 00
Goldsboro	E.E. Best, Miss Hazel Whitley	2 00
Johnson Union	Lathan Phillips	3 50
Lee's Chapel	W.H. Hawley, Mrs. W. W. Hawley	2 25
Oak Grove	N.R. Lewis, Mrs. N.R. Lewis, Lucille Brock	1 50
Pawhatan	L. J. Williams, J. M. Peele + Carson Williams	3 00
Prospect	Fred Parker, John D. Avery	3 00
Pleasant Grove	John Goatier, Mrs Earl Jones	$3 50
River Side	M.C. Williford, L.P. Williford Mrs. L.P. Williford	2 25
Robert's Grove	M. T. Jackson Jr. Mrs. M. T. Jackson Jr.	2 50
Shady Grove	Mrs. M.E. Godwin, Mrs. Docie Baggett; Mrs. M.E. Daughtry	5 00
St. Paul	F. W. Warren, Mrs. Sallie Bass	5 00
St. Mary's Grove	J. W. Barbour, Syrus Coats + Wife.	4 05
Smithfield	H. A. Crumpler, Mrs. Veina Sawery	3 00
Tee's Chapel	Mrs. Etha Starling, Mamie Paul, Mrs. Julia Creech	4 00
Yelverton's Grove	W. L. Lane, R. C. Lane.	2 00
White Oak Grove	Vernon Herring - Virgina Ruffin	3 00

Next a rising vote of ~~hospitality~~ thanks for the hospitality that has been shown us. after which we were dismissed By Rev. M.A. Warwick, to meet next with the church at Casey's chapel.

Mod. M.L. Johnson
Sec. Ruth M. Warren

Minutes for April 29, 1939

The Cape Fear Union meeting met with the church at Casey's Chapel April 29, 1939.

After the devotional the moderator made a few opening remarks, after which was the enrollment and reports from each church. We had only three churches that failed to report. Corinth, Daly's Chapel, and Yelverton's Grove.

At the eleven O'Clock hour Bro. M.A. Warwick, preached a very good sermon.

In the afternoon during the business hour Rev. R.B. Spencer, made a report on how much had been paid on Smithfield Church also Rev. M.E. Godwin, made a report on some mission work being done in Clinton. He reported that Rev. R.H. Jackson, had organized a new church "South Clinton", Paid to R.H. Jackson $10.00 from Home Miss.

The reports were as follows:

Disabled Ministers:

We your Committee on disable ministers beg leave to report as follows,

Since our last union we have paid to Eld. W.K. Coats $13.00 Eld. W.R. Glover $13.00.

We recommend that we continue sending a liberal contribution for the benefit of our disabled ministers

W. A. Jackson
J. M. Peele

Educational report;

Report of Educational Committee,

We beg leave to report as follows:

John Linton, to whom we have contributed in the past is finishing his work at Campbell College this

year and is in need of funds. We reccommend that he be given the sum of $5.00 to help meet his expenses.

By the Committee,
W. H. Lancaster
R. McLead

Treasurer and Finance.

We your Committee on finance beg leave to report the following. We have examined Treasures books and find the following:

Disable minister in treasure last union	$26.00
Paid out since last union	26.00
Paid at this Union	$19.00
Total	$19.00
Home mission in treasure last union	$11.70
Paid at this union	2.50
Total	$14.20
State mission in treasure last union	$4.50
Paid at this union	$1.00
Total	$5.50
Foreign Mission in Treasure last union	$8.25
Paid at this Union	$4.25
Total	$12.50
Education in treasure last union	12.72
Paid out since last union	10.00
	2.72
Paid at this Union	5.25
Total	$7.97
Orphanage in treasure last union	12.05
Paid out since last Union	12.05
Paid at this Union	$12.05
Total	$12.05
Miscellaneous in treasure last union	$10.21+3.02
Paid out	7.00
	3.21
Paid at this union	5.50
Total	$8.71
Church extension in Treasure last union	$13.50
Paid at this Union	3.00
Total	$16.50

Smithfield church	$17 25
Paid out	17 25
Paid at this union	$19 00
Total	$19 00
Memorial funds	$10.25
State Sunday School (to miscellaneous funds)	$ 3 02
Total in treasure last Union	$127.92
Paid out since last union	72 30
	55 62
Paid at this union	71 55
Grand total.	$127.17

Program

The union meeting of the Cape Fear association will Convene with the Church at Pleasant Grove Harnett County, On July 29, 1939.

Saturday Morning

9:30 Devotions by Rev. W. H. Lancaster
9:45 Enrollment
10:00 Report of Churches.
10:20 Report of disabled ministers, and their physical conditions.
10:40 Special music by Rev. M. E. Godwin
10:50 Intermission
11:00 Sermon by Rev. L. E. Beamon

Saturday afternoon

1:00 Devotions by local Church
1:15 Educational report
1:30 Report of Sunday School Board
1:45 Report of treasure and finance Committee
2:00 Petitions for the next union
2:10 Report of the program Committee
2:20 Resolutions
2:25 Reading by Rachel Britt
2:30 miscellaneous
3:00 adjournment

M. E. Godwin
L. C. Joyner
C. H. Coats

Report of Churches

		$
Bethel	Valton Moore, Mrs Mattie More	4 00
Caseys Chapel	Mr & Mrs. B. E. Grant, Mrs. E. T. Grant	2 75
Goldsboro	Olivea Ferguson, Ruby Lee Spencer	2 00
Hopewell	Clarence Johnson, Mrs Clarence Johnson (S.S. $2.00) + Andrew J.	5 00 = 7 00
Johnson Union	Lallon Phillips	4 25
Lees Chapel	Mrs. J. H. Elmore, Miss Ophelia Williford	2 00
Oak Grove	Mrs. Y. W. Eldridge, Lee Eldridge	2 00
Pleasant Grove	W. J. West, Green Bryant	3 50
Pawhatan	J. S. Davis, J. M. Peele (Sunday S. $2.00) +	4 00 = 6 00
Prospect	Fred Parker, Therman Avery (Sunday S. $2.00) +	3 00 = 5 00
Riverside	John Lawhon, Mrs. J. L. Martin	2 25
Roberts Grove	Warren Jackson, M. F. Jackson Mrs. B. L. Peters	2 00
Shady Grove	Kirby West, W. C. Westbrook, Pauline West	5 00
Smithfield	W. A. Williams, Mrs. West (Sunday S $2.00) +	3 00 = 5 00
St. John	Mr & Mrs. Geo. E. Moye	2 00
St. Marys Grove	W. J. Langdon & Mrs. W. J. Langdon	4 80
St. Paul	Annie Lee Britt, Emerson Warren (S.S $2.00) +	3 00 = 5 00
Tee's Chapel	John R. Davis, Harvey Lyner	4 00
White Oak Grove	Mr. Ben. D. Herring, Wayne Dawson	1 50
Yelverton Grove	——— ———	———

After a rising vote of thanks to Caseys Chapel for the hospitality shown us during the day, we adjourned to meet next with the church at Pleasant Grove on July 24, 1939

Rev. M. L. Johnson Mod.
Ruth M. Warren Sec.
Mrs. Warren Jackson Treas.

Minutes For July 29, 1939

The Cape Fear Union Meeting Met with the Church at Pleasant Grove July 29, 1939.
Devotional service was conducted by Rev. W. H. Lancaster. In the Absente of our moderator Rev. M. L. Johnson, Mr. W.A. Jackson, served as moderator. The enrollment showed there were Nine Ministers Present and sixteen Churches that reported Special Musice was rendered during the day by members of various churches. An offering was taken for the Orphanage that amounted to $6.41
The eleven O'clock sermond was preached by Rev. T. E. Beamon.
In the afternoon there were various reports. There was a discussion and reports on Education made by Rev. R. H Jackson and Rev. C.B. Thompson and we decided to send ($5.00) five dollars to the Educational Movement of the National assication. We also decided to send ($15.00) fifteen dollars to the N.C. State Foreign Missions - After the discussions and reports we elected and re-elected some Committee who's time expired - The are as follows: Mission Board W. J. Alford was re-elected, Program Committee Miss Ruby Strickland was elected, Sunday School Committee Mr. Les Baes was elected, Disable Minister Mr. W.A. Jackson, was re-elected, Corrosponding Secretary Miss Aleta Jackson was elected - ~~The reports are as follows: met~~

Disable Ministers

We your Committee on Disabled ministers beg to report as follows: Since last Union we have recommended the treasure to pay Eld W.R. Coats $8.00 Eld W.R. Glover $7.00 and to Eld H. R. Faircloth $4.00.
We desire to express our appreciations to the various churches for the interest they have shown in the past of our work and ask that we Continue our interest and if possible increase our donations

Respectifully submitted
W. A. Jackson

Educational:

We your committee beg leafe to report as follows:
Seeing that we have no educational program at this time we recommend that we stand behind the educational movement of our National Movement

Yours the Committee
R. H. Jackson
W. H. Lancaster

Treasure and finance

We your Committee on finance beg leaf to report as follows: We have examined treas books & finds

Disable ministers in treasure last union	$19.00
Paid out since last union	19.00
Paid at this union	16.00
Total	$16.00
Home mission in treasure last union	$14.20
Paid out since last union (To R. H. Jackson)	10.00
	4.20
Paid at this union	3.00
Total	$7.20
State mission in treasure last union	5.50
Paid at this union	.75
Total	$6.25
Foreign mission in treasure	$13.50
Paid at this union	3.00
Total	$16.50
Education in treasure last union	7.97
Paid at this union	3.50
	11.47
Paid out since last union	5.00
Total	$6.47
Orphanage in treasure last union	$12.05
Paid out since last union	12.05
Paid at this union	18.66
Total	$18.66
Misceleanous in treasure last union	$11.73
Paid out since last union	7.00
	$4.73
Paid at this union	4.60
Total	$9.33

Church extension	$16.50
Paid out since last Union	15.00
Paid at this Union	1.50
Total	2.90
Smithfield in treasure last Union	$4.40
	$21.00
Paid out since last Union	$21.00
Paid at this Union	16.00
Total	$16.00
Total in treasure last union	$127.17
Paid out since last Union	89.05
In treasure this Union	38.12
Paid at this Union	62.00
Grand total	$100.12

Signed,
Mrs. Annie McPhail
W. J. Alford
C. B. Thompson
Mrs. Warren Jackson

Sunday School

We the Sunday school board report as follows: We have examined reports that were at hand and find that most schools have made progress since last report, with Shady Grove the best all round school. We recommend that all school put forth a special effort to reach more of the young people of your surrounding

By the board
A. F. Ballance

Program

The Cape Fear Union Meeting at Lee's Chapel October - 1939

Saturday Morning

10:00 Devotions by T. E. Beamon
10:10 Enrollment
10:20 Report of disabled ministers
10:25 Spiritual Singing and Testimonials by Rev. W. H. Lancaster

10:40 Special music by Rev. G.C. Joyner
10:50 Intermission
11:00 Sermon by Rev Herman Wooten

Saturday afternoon

1:00 Devotions by Warren Blinson
1:10 Report of Churches
1:25 Report of Sunday School Board
1:30 Educational Report
1:35 Song by Congregation
1:40 Petitions for the next Union
1:45 Resolutions
1:50 Report of Program Committee
1:55 Special music
2:00 Report of treasure and Finance Committee
2:10 Miscellaneous
2:30 Closing exercise by Rev. C.B. Thompson

M.E. Godwin
G.C. Joyner
Ruby Strickland

Report & Delegates of Churches

Bethel - Mr + Mrs. David Thomas		300
Casey's Chapel		
Corinth - Mr. + Mrs. G. T. Tew		200
Daly's Chapel		
Goldsboro - Carrie Helen Best + Mrs. C.B. Thompson		200
Hopewell - W.J. Alford, F.H. Reardon + Florine Wallace		500
Johnson Union - Mrs. W.H. Lancaster		200
Lee's Chapel - N.L. Godwin, Mrs. N.L. Godwin		200
Oak Grove - Leo Bass, Mrs Annie McPhail		200
Pleasant Grove - Mrs. Earl Jones - Wilson A. Lucas		400
Powhatan - W.W. Blinson, J.C.		400
Prospect - A.F. Avery - Jack Parker		300
Riverside		
Robert's Grove - Corbin Barefoot, Mrs. Corbin Barefoot		200
Shady Grove - Ruby Strickland, Floyd Lee, Annie Strickland		500
Smithfield - L. F. Strickland		300
St. John		
St. Mary's Grove - Junius Barbour + Wife		400
St. Paul	Marshall Warren, Edna Britt	500

Lee's Chapel - Robert Kemple - Leonard Grant 400
White Oak Grove -
Yelverton's Grove -
After a rising vote of thanks to the people of Pleasant Grove Church for the Hospitality showed us during the day. We adjourned to meet next at the Church at Lee's Chapel Oct.

Mod W.A. Jackson Proxy
M. L. Johnson
Sec. Ruth M. Warren
Tres. Mrs. Warren Jackson

Minutes for October 28, 1939

The Union meeting of the Cape Fear Union met with the Church at Lee's Chapel October 28, 1939.
The Devotional was led by Rev. R.H. Jackson
There were eleven officers present seven ministers and seventeen Sunday Schools represented
At 10:30 O'Clock a Testimonial service was led by W. H. Lancaster. At the eleven O'Clock hour Rev. H. H. R. Faircloth preached
In the afternoon after the devotional service reports were made from various Churches and Committees, Also announcements and a reading by little Madge Davis. The Mission work that is being done by Rev. R. H. Jackson in Clinton was discussed and we gave him ($10.00) ten dollars.
The reports Are As follows
Disable Ministers
We your Committee on disable ministers beg leave to report as follows:
We have made investigation of the Condition of Elders W.R. Coats, W.R. Glover, and H.R. Faircloth we find that neither of them have an income sufficient to support them and as they grow older their needs grow greater.

We have paid since last Union to Eld W.R. Coats, $6.00 Eld W.R. Glover, $5.00 Eld H.R. Faircloth $5.00

We have used all the money we have hands at our Command for the benefit and Comfort of the ministers herin mentioned we are aware of the fact that they need better support than we are giving them. We therefore recomend that we endeavor to increase our funds to an amount sufficient to pay them at least five dollars per month or more.

W.A. Jackson Chm.

Sunday Schools

We the Sunday School board report as follows:

We find that seventeen out of twenty two Sunday Schools have reported, with most all showing some progress. With Shady Grove, the best all round school,

We ask that all Schools make a report at the Next Union.

A. F. Ballance
Leo Bass

Educational

We your Committee on Education report as follows:

We endorse the Educational program of our National association and recommend that we send 25% of our Educational funds to Rev. J. R. Davidson, Treasur

We further recommend that 25% of said Educational funds be paid to each of the following students now attending various Colleges Clarence Bowen, Charles Jackson, and John Linton

Respectfully submitted
W.H. Lancaster
R.H. Jackson
R. Mc Lead - Committee

Program

The Cape Fear Union meeting will Convene with the Church at Hopewell on December 30, 1939.

10:00 Devotional led by L.E. Beamon
10:15 Enrollment
10:30 Report of Disabled ministers
10:35 Report of Churches
11:05 Intermission
11:15 Sermon by Rev. C.B. Thompson
12:00 Lunch
1:00 Devotional led by Mrs. Jessie Hinson
1:10 Report of Sunday School board
1:20 Educational Report
1:30 Spirtual singing and Testimonials by Rev. M.E. Godwin
1:55 Petition for Next Union
2:00 Resolutions
2:15 Report of Program Committee
2:20 Special Music by Local Church
2:35 Report of Treasure and Finance Committee
2:40 Miscellanous buisness
2:55 Closing exercises by Rev. M.A. Warwick

G.C. Joyner
Lathan Phillips
C.B. Thompson

Treasurer

We your Committee on Finance beg leave to report as follows:

We have examined treasurer books and find the following:

Disabled Minister in treausre last Union	$16.00
Paid out since last Union	16.00
Paid at this Union	16.00
Total	$16.00
Home Mission in treasure last Union	$ 7.20
Paid at this Union	2.50
Total	$ 9.70
State Mission in treasure last Union	6.25
Paid at this Union	.50
Total	$ 6.75
Foreign Mission in Treasure last Union	$16.50
Paid out since last Union	16.50
Paid at this Union	4.00
Total	$4.00

Education in treasure last Union	$6.47
Paid at this Union	4.75
Total	$11.22
Orphanage in treasure last Union	18.66
Paid out since last Union	18.66
Paid at this Union	$13.50
Total	$13.50
Miscleaneous in Treasure last union	9.33
Paid out since last Union	9.33
Paid at this Union	13.82
Total	~~$13.82~~ 13.82
Church extension in treasure last Union	4.40
Paid at this Union	1.50
Total	$5.90
Smithfield Church in treasure last Union	18.00
Paid out since last Union	18.00
Paid at this Union	$14.25
Total	$14.25
In treasure last union	$106.53
Paid out since last Union	78.46
In treasure	$28.07
Paid at this Union	66.41
Grand Total	$94.48

Mrs. P. H. Collier
Mildred Wilson
Mrs. Mellie Johnson
Mrs. Warren Jackson Tres.

Churches	Delegates	Funds
Bethel	A. W. Massengill, Mrs. A. W. Massengill & Mrytle	$3.00
Caseys Chapel		
Corinth	N. C. Strickland, Mrs. N. C. Strickland.	2.00
Dalys Chapel		
Goldsboro	Katherine Beaman, Carrie Helen Best	2.00
Hopewell	Mrs Millie Johnson, Mrs. Edward Wallace & Seth Jones	5.00
Johnsons Union	Lathan Phillips	4.00
Lees Chapel	J. H. Williford, Mrs. Ester Pope.	2.00
Oak Grove	Leo Bass, Mr & Mrs. Geo McLamb	3.00
Pleasant Grove	Mrs. Earl Jones, Mrs. L. S. Stewart	5.00
Powhatan	W. W. Blinson, Mrs. J. A. Jackson	4.00
Prospect	A. F. Avery, Johnnie Avery	3.00

Riverside	
Roberts Grove -- Mr. & Mrs. H.F. Lee	2 00
Shady Grove -- Mr. & Mrs. R.B. Baggett, W.C. Westbrook	5 00
Smithfield -- Mrs. P.H. Collier, L.F. Strickland	3 00
St. John	
St Marys Grove -- Elijah Woodall, Mrs. Elijah Woodall	4 00
St. Paul - Mildred Wilson, Edwin Britt	3 00
Tee's Chapel -- John R. Davis, M.M. Woodall	4 00
White Oak Grove	
Yelvertons Grove -- W.L. Lane, R.C. Lane	2 00

We adjourned at three O'clock to meet December 30, 1939 with the Church at Hopewell Johnston Co.

Mod. M.L. Johnson
Sec. Ruth M. Warren

Minutes For December 30, 1939

The union meeting of the Cape Fear association met in session with the Church at Hopewell, Johnston County December 30, 1939.

The devotional services were conducted by Rev. M.E. Godwin. After the usual opening remarks by the moderator, the finance committee was appointed as follows: Mrs. Ben Casey, Lathon Phillips and Marshal Cobb.

The list of ministers was called and there were 10 Present and one visiting ministers Rev. W.G. Pike. There were sixteen Churches represented.

At the eleven O'Clock hour Ruby Lee Spencer rendered some special music just befor the sermon which was preached by Rev. C.B. Thompson.

In the afternoon session we had a song by the Congregation, and prayer by J.E. Beamon.

Rev. M.E. Godwin, lead a testimonial meeting during the service two songs were sung by the Congregation "I'm Praying For You"; "My Jesus I love Thee".

The reports are as follows:

Disabled Ministers:

We your Committee on disabled minister beg to report. That since our last union we

have paid to Eld W.R. Coats $6.00 Eld W.R. Glover $5.00 and to Eld H.R. Faircloth $5.00. We also find that our retired ministers are in reasonable good health andas active as could be expected at their age.

W.A. Jackson
J.M. Peele

Churches	Delegates	
Bethel	Lee Thomas, Ethel Mae Stanley	$3.00
Casey's Chapel	Mrs. Ben Casey, H.H. Casey Jr. Mrs. B.E. Grant	$3.00
Goldsboro	Mrs. J.E. Beamon, Katherine Beamon	2.00
Hopewell	Edward Wallace, Robie Wallce, Erwin Jones	5.00
Johnson Union	Lathan Phillips	2.05
Lee's Chapel	L.H. Williford, J.E. Godwin	2.00
Oak Grove	Craven E. Lee, Mrs. Leo Bass	2.00
Powhatan	J.M. Peele, A.H. Jones	4.00
Prospect	Fred Parker, W.A. Sawyer	3.00
Roberts Grove	Ottis Carroll, Corbin Barefoot	2.25
Shady Grove	Floyd Lee, Albert Balance, J.H. Willis	5.00
St. Mary's Grove	Marshel Cobb, Mrs. Marshel Cobb	4.00
St Paul	Mr. & Mrs. F.W. Warren	3.00
Tees Chapel	Walter E.P. Rayall, Mrs. Eliza Olive	4.00
Yelverton's Grove	Charlie Creech, Robert Lane, Jimmie Lane	2.00
Smithfield	L.F. Strickland, H.A. Crumpler	2.00

Sunday School:

We the Sunday school board report as follows we find 17 schools reporting out of 22. With Tee's Chapel having the best attendance. We also find that only four schools sent their $2.00 for Smithfield Church. We ask that each school send their $2.00 next union and to support the cause in general.

A. F. Ballance
Leo Bass

Educational:

We your Committee on Education report as follows: Realizing that most of our school are falling behind in their contributions for Christian education, and that the funds for this purpose now in the hands of the Treasurer is almost exhausted. We recommend that all the Churches increase their donations for this

Purpose at our next union

Respectfully submitted
By Committee.

Program
9:30 Devotional: Rev. W. H. Lancaster
9:45 Enrollment
10:00 Report of Disabled ministers
10:05 Report of Churches
10:45 Intermission
11:00 Sermon: Rev. C. H. Coats
12:00 Lunch
1:00 Devotional: Lathon Phillips
1:10 Report of Sunday School Board
1:20 Educational Report
1:30 Round Table Discussion Subject "The requirements of the ministry - by Mrs. Ben. Casey
1:55 Petition for next union
2:00 Resolutions
2:15 Report of Program Committee
2:20 Special music by Local Church
2:35 Report of treasurer and finance Committee
2:40 Miscellaneous
2:55 Closing by - W. R. Coats

Committee
G. C. Joyner
Mrs. M. E. Godwin

Treasurer:

We your Committee on Finance beg leaf to report as follows:

We have examined Treasures book and find the following

Disable ministers in treasure	$1 6 00
Paid out since last Union	1 6 00
Paid at this Union	1 5 50
Total	$1 5 50
Home mission in treasures	9.70
Paid R. H. Jackson	6 00
Paid at this Union	3 00
Total	$ 6 70

State mission in treasure	$6.75
Paid at this union	1.00
Total	$7.75
Foreign mission in treasure	$4.00
Paid at this Union	3.75
Total	$7.75
Education in treasure	$11.22
Paid out	11.22
Paid at this union	$4.25
Total	$4.25
Orphanage in treasure	$13.50
Paid out	13.50
Paid at this Union	$13.15
Total	$13.15
Miscellaneous in treasure	9.41
Paid out	9.41
Paid at this Union	$9.41
Total	$9.41
Church extenson in treasure	$5.90
Paid to West Clinton R. H. Jackson	4.00
	1.90
Paid at this Union	1.00
Total	$2.90
Smithfield Church	$14.25
Paid out	14.25
Paid at this Union	$10.50
Total	$10.50
Memorial funds in treasure	$10.25
Total	$10.25
In treasure last Union	$94.48
Paid out since last Union	24.38
In treasure at this union	$20.10
Paid at this union	$58.70
Collection	$4.11
Paid at this union Total	$62.81
Grand total	$82.91

Mrs. Ben Casey
M. H. Cobb
Lathon Phillips
Mrs. Warren Jackson

The next union will meet at Bethel Church in Johnston County. There was a rising vote of thanks extended to the Church and Community at Hopewell for the kind hospitality showned to the union.
The Closing remarks were made by Rev. W.R. Coale of Raleigh.

Moderator: Rev. M. L. Johnson
Secretary: Ruth M. Warren

Minutes For March 30, 1940

The Union meeting of the Cape Fear Association met with the Church at Bethel, Johnston County, on March 30, 1940 at 9:30 O'clock

The Devotional was led by Rev. W. H. Lancaster,
There were fifteen officers present, and eleven ordained ministers present. Rev. H. Fench was added to the list.

The reports were very good. Special music was furnished by the Thomas quartette In the afternoon a word of appreciation in behalf of the Orphanage was spoken by Mr. W.A. Jackson. He also encouraged us to do more in the future than before.

It was moved that all delegates go back home and suggest to the Church to pay to Smithfield Church ($10.00) ten dollars with in two weeks.

In the next meeting we are to discuss having a meeting of Sunday Schools on Sunday after union on Saturday.

The reports were as fallows
Sunday School.

We the Sunday School Board report as follows
We have been through the eighteen reports at hand and find 17.81 enrolled and average attendance of 10.25 with Oak Grove having the best attendance. A. J. Ballance +
Leo Bass

Disable Minister

We your Committee on disabled ministers beg leave to report as follows: Since our last Union we have paid to Eld. W. R. Coats $5.50 W. R. Glover $5.00 and to H. R. Faircloth $5.00

Respectedfully submitted
W. A. Jackson Chm.
J. M. Tell

Education Report.

We your committee on Education report as follows:

We recommend that the Educational funds now in the hands of the Treasurer be given to Smithfield church. $7.25

Respectfully submitted
R. McLead.
R. H. Jackson.

Program

9:30 Devotional led by. Herman Wooten
9:45 Enrollment
10:00 Report of Disable ministers.
10:05 Special music, or song by Union.
10:15 Report of Churches.
10:45 Intermission.
11:00 Devotional, with special music. By Shady Grove quartette.
11:30 Sermon: H. R. Faircloth
12:00 Lunch

Afternoon

1:00 Devotional, led by Mrs. W. H. Lancaster
1:10 Report of S.S. Board.
1:20 Educational report.
1:30 Round Table discussion. Subject "What are the distinguishing marks of a Christian:" Led By Rev. M. L. Johnson.
1:55 Petition for next Union.
2:00 Resolutions.

2:15 Report of Program Committee.
2:20 Special music ~~or~~ song by Union.
2:30 A Chain of Prayer for the need of our denomination. Led by Rev. M. E. Godwin.
2:45 Report of the Treasurer and Finance Committee.
2:50 Miscellaneous buisness.
3:10 Closing exercise by R. H. Jackson.

Mrs. M. E. Godwin
Ruby Strickland
Rev. G. C. Joyner.

Treasurer Report.

We your Committee on finance beg leaf to report as follows, We have examidid treasurers books and find the following–

Disable Ministers in treasure last Union	$15.50
Paid out since last Union	15.50
Paid at this Union	17.00
Total in treasure	$17.00
Home Mission in treasure last Union	6.70
Paid at this Union	2.75
Total	$9.45
State Mission in treasure	7.75
Paid at this Union	.75
Total	$8.50
Foreign Mission in treasure	$7.75
Paid at this Union	4.00
Total	$11.75
Educational in treasurer	$4.25
Paid at this Union	3.00
Total	$7.25
Orphanage in treasure last Union	13.15
Paid out since last Union	13.15
Paid at this Union	$13.75
Miscellaneous in treasure last union	9.41
Paid out	7.00
~~Total~~	2.41
Paid at this Union	4.75
Total	$7.16

Church extention in treasure	$2.90
Paid at this Union	2.00
Total	4.90
Smithfield Church	$10.50
Paid out	10.50
Paid at this union	10.00
Tatal	$10.00
Memorial funds	$10.25
In treasure last union	$78.80
Collection	4.11
Tatal	$82.91
Paid out since last union	$46.05
In treasure at this union	$36.86
Paid at this union	59.00
Grand total	$95.86

Mrs. Robie Strickland
Elyah Woodall
W. A. Williams

After a rising vote of thanks we adjourned to meet next with the Church at Oak Grove June 29, 1940.

Mod. Rev. M. L. Johnson
Sec. Ruth M. Warren
Tres. Mrs. Warren Jackson.

Churches and Delegates:

Bethel — W. H. Massengill, Rayford Lee, Miss Bettie Lee	3.00
Casey's Chapel - Mr. & Mrs. N. B. Powell, Miss Pennie Ruth Uzzell	3.00
Corinth - Damial Strickland	2.00
Daly's Chapel	
Goldsboro - Hazel Whitley, Ercell Allen	2.00
Hopewell - Clarence Johnson & wife, Harvie Johnson	5.00
Johnson Union - Brothers McKenney, Lester Warwick, Mrs. B.D. Jones	2.00
Lee's Chapel - H. T. Hinson, Jr. H. Williford	2.00
Oak Grove - N. E. Brock, Mrs. Leo Bass, Thelma Lee	$2.50
Pleasant Grove - W. J. West, Herman West, Mollie More	4.00 ?
Powhatan - J. V. Barbour, J. M. Peele	4.00
Prospect - J. T. Avery, Mrs. Maggie Parker	3.00
Riverside - M. C. Williford, John Lawhorn	2.50

Roberts Grove - Harold French, Warren Jackson	2.50
Shady Grove - W.C. Westbrook, C.P. Warren, Ruby Strickland	5.00
Smithfield - N.A. Williams, & Wife	2.00
St. John - By letter	1.50
St. Paul - Mrs. Sallie Bass, Mrs. Itha Barefoot	3.00
St. Marys Grove - Mr & Mrs Elijah Woodall, C.P. Coats	$3.50
Tee's Chapel	
White Oak Grove	
Yelverton's Grove - J.H. Lane, P.T. Blackmon	1.50

Mod: Rev. M. L. Johnson
Sec. Ruth M. Warren

Minutes for June 29, 1940

The Union Meeting of the Cape Fear association met with the Church at Oak Grove, Sampson County, June 29, 1940.

The Devotional was led by the moderator, Rev. M. L. Johnson, after which the roll was called of officers and ministers. One of our ministers has moved to the Central Conference, Rev. R. B. Spencer, though we had a new minister, who was ordained in our Union to be added to our list Rev. Harold French. Rev. C. H. Coats, Rev. M. L. Johnson and Rev. W. L. Lancaster served on the Ordaining Council.

Rev. H. R. Faircloth preached the eleven O'clock Serman.

The reports were good, and we are proud to say that each church was represented in the Union.

In the afternoon the Devotional was led by Mrs. W. H. Lancaster. After reports were made from various Committee and during the Miscellaneous hour Rev. Johnson announced the Church Finance Association Inc. which many was glad to hear about. an I am sure many will become members.

The reports were given as follows

Report of Churches and Delegates

Bethel	Owen Thomas, Beatrice Stanley, Myrtle Massengill	$3.00
Casey's Chapel	Ezra Hinnant, Mrs. Henry Thomas	3.00
Corinth	N. C. Strickland	2.00
Daly's Chapel	Pastor reported – Rev. H. R. Faircloth	
Goldsboro	Nellie Creech, Katherine Beamon	2.00
Hopewell	W. J. Alford & Wife, Mrs. Herman Johnson	5.00+1.00
Johnson Union	Mr & Mrs. Lester Warrick	3.00
Lee's Chapel	Tate B. Herring, W. B. Godwin	3.00
Oak Grove	N. R. Lewis & Wife, George McLamb	2.50
Pleasant Grove	Herman West, A. D. Moore	3.00+1.00
Powhatan	J. S. Davis, J. M. Peele, & J. V. Barbour,	4.00+2.00
Prospect	Mrs. J. E. Dorman, Mrs. N. J. McLeod	3.00
Riverside	L. D. Moore, Lillie Capps, Lula Martin	$1.50
Robert's Grove	Grover Jackson, H. T. Lee	2.50
Shady Grove	S. P. Hudson, R. B. Baggett, Mrs A. F. Ball	5.00+2.00
Smithfield	H. A. Crumpler – Mrs. P. H. Collier	2.00
St. John	J. P. Daily & Wife	1.50
St. Paul	F. W. Warren, Marshall Warren	3.00
St. Mary's Grove	Junius Barbor & Wife, A. E. Pollard	3.00
Tee's Chapel	Percy Woodall, Leonard Grant.	4.00
White Oak Grove	Wayne Dawson, Ben D. Herring	2.50
Yelverton Grove	P. T. Blackman, J. A. Allen	1.00

Sunday School report

We the Sunday School board report as follows.

We have examined the reports and find them very good with most all of the schools showing some improvement with the work in general especially in the smaller schools

A. F. Ballance
Leo Bass

Disable ministers

We your Committee on Disabled ministers beg leave to report as follows. We have paid since last Union to Eld H. R. Faircloth $5.00 Eld. W. R. Coats $6.00 and Eld W. R. Glover $6.00 total paid out $17.00 We appreciate the response from the various Churches in sending the $1.00 but we have not as yet received 100% responce from all our Churches.

We ask that all our Churches send the $1.00 and as many as can send more as our old ministers all in need of all we can give them.

Respectifully submitted
W. A. Jackson
N. R. Lewis
J. M. Peele

Finance report.

We your Committee on finance beg leaf to report the following. We have examined treasurer books an report the following

Disabled ministers in treasure	$17.00
Paid out since last Union	17.00
Paid at this Union	$18.25
Total	$18.25
Home mission in treasure	$ 9.45
Paid at this Union	4.25
Total.	$13.70
State mission in treasure	8.50
Paid at this Union	1.25
Total	$ 9.75
foreign mission in treasure	11.75
Paid at this Union	4.75
Total	$16.50
Education in treasure last Union	0.00
Paid at this Union	3.75
Total	$3.75

Orphanage in treasure last Union	$13.75
Paid out since last Union	13.75
Paid at this Union	15.50
Total	$15.50
Miscellaneous in treasure last Union	7.16
Paid out since last union	7.00
P	16
Paid at this Union	4.50
Total	$4.66
Church extention in treasure	4.90
Paid at this union	3.25
Total	$8.15
Smithfield Church in treasure	17.25
Paid out	17.25
Paid at this Union	$10.00
Total	$10.00
Memorial funds	$10.25
Total in treasure last Union	$95.86
Paid out since last Union	55.00
Total in treasure at	$40.86
Paid at this Union	65.50
Total in treasure at this Union	$106.36
Special Collection	5.65
Total	$112.01
Special Collection for H. R. Faircloth	$11.21

Mrs. N.C. Strickland
J. M. Peele
Wayne Dawson

After a rising vote of thanks to Oak Grove Church for the kind hospitality showned us during the day. we adjourned to meet next with the Church at Riverside.

Moderator. M. L. Johnson
Secretary Ruth M. Warren
Treasurer Mrs. Warren Jackson

Minutes for The Union Sept. 29, 1940.

The Cape Fear Union Meeting met with the Church at Riverside, Johnston County, on September 29, 1940.

The Devotional was led by Rev. Herman Wooten, After which the roll was called and there were ten Ministers present and Most all officers - There were twenty Sunday Schools and Churches to make reports.

The eleven O'Clock Serman was preached by Rev. J. H. French.

Special music was furnished by Shady Grove Quartet through the day

In the afternoon the Devotional was led by Mrs. I. E. Beamon, fallowing was a round table discussion led by Rev. C. H. Coats: "The Needs of the weak Churches.

The Moderator made a talk on the "Finance Association"; then it was voted and passed that the Union become a member of the "Finance Association"; And use the money now in treasure for church extension be used for that purpose each — we pay $3.00.

Mr. Willie A. Jackson quized the Union on Bible question or statements and it was pasted that he did this at each Union.

New Officers were elected or old ones reelected As Moderator Rev. M. L. Johnson was relected, as Assistance W. A. Jackson was relected, Sec. Ruth M. Warren was relected, Treasure Mrs. Warren Jackson was relected. And three Standing Finance Committee were elected Mrs. I. E. Beamon, J. M. Peele, John R. Davis,

Mr. Craven E. Lee was sent to the Association to represente the Cape Fear Union.

The reports were as fallows;

Report of Disabled Ministers.

We your Committee on Disabled ministers beg to report that since our last union we have paid to Eld. W. R. Coats $6.00 Eld W. R. Glover $6.00 Eld. H. R. Faircloth $6.00 out of the funds donated

for the Disabled Ministers.

These Ministers are in need of better support and we ask that we make an effort to increase our amount sent to the Union meeting -

Very truly, W.A. Jackson Chm - J.M. Peele

Report of Churches and Delegates

		Members
Bethel		
Caseys Chapel -- Letter	$3,00	82
Corinth - Percy Strickland, Hosea House	200	95
Dalys Chapel - (Rev. H. R. Faircloth - reported)		
Goldsboro - Mrs. J. E. Beamon, Mrs. Nancy Allen	200	159
Hopewell - Mr & Mrs. W. C. Langdon, Seth Jones	500	262
Johnson Union - B. D. Jones, Rufus Thomas	280	238
Lees Chapel - J. H. Williford, Vada Hinson	275	135
Oak Grove - Craven & ~~Iris~~ Lee, Leo Bass	250	144
Pleasant Grove		
Pawhatan - A. H. Jones, J. W. Blinson	400	212
Prospect - H. E. Mixon, W. A. Sawyer	300	190
Riverside - Mrs. John Laulren, Mrs. M. C. Williford, Mrs. Buster Oliver	300	75
Roberts Grove - M. F. Jackson Mrs. Fonzell Jackson	430	108
Shady Grove Mr & Mrs D. H. Dawson, Albert Ballance	500	304
Smithfield - Mrs. Therman Hall, James Batten, Verona Hall	300	100
St. John		
St. Marys Grove - Elijah Woodall & Wife	300	211
St. Paul - A. H. and J. H. Britt	300	196
T. Chapel - Lloyd Strickland, John R. Davis	400	196
White Oak Grove - Letter	3.00	97
Yelverton's Grove - Ralph Daughtry, C. W. Creech, Ronnie Daughtry	300	77
West Clinton - R. M. McDaniel (Collection paid to West Clinton $5.05)	100	11

Sunday School reports

We your Committee on Sunday School board report as follows: We have examined all reports and find that sixteen of the twenty two churches have reported, and find that prospect Sunday School have the best average attendance. We find all Sunday Schools making progress but urge that all strive to make more progress in the feuture than we have in the past.

Respectfully,
Leo Bass.
H. J. Hinson

Educational report
We your Committee beg leave as follows:
We your Committee have no pipition before us. We recommend we give more liberally toward Education.

By your Committee
R. H. Jackson W. H. Lancaster

Program Committee
The Cape Fear Union Meeting will Convene with the church at St. Paul, Sampson County December 28, 1940

Saturday Morning
9:30 Devotional led by Rev. M.E. Godwin
9:45 Enrollment
10:00 Report of Disabled Ministers
10:05 Report of Churches
10:45 Intermission
11:00 Devotional by W. A. Jackson
11:15 Serman by Rev. J. H. Edwards
12:00 Lunch

Saturday Afternoon
1:00 Devotional led by Mrs. M. L. Johnson
1:10 Report of Sunday School board
1:20 Education Report
1:30 Discussion of Disabled Ministers and their needs - Rev. W. H. Lancaster
1:15 Petition for the next Union
2:00 Resolutions
2:15 Report of program Committee
2:20 Special program to be arranged
2:30 Special music by local Church
2:45 Report of Treasure and Ferance Committee
2:50 Miscellaneous buisness
3:10 Closing exercise by Moderator

Mrs. M.E. Godwin - Rev. G. C. Joyner

Treasure & Finance report.
We your Committee on finance beg leave to report the folloing - we have examined the treasures books and find as follows:

Disabled ministers in Treas.	$18.25
Paid out	18.25
Paid at this Union	18.50
Tatal	$18.50
Home mission in treasure	$13.70
Paid to West Clinton	10.00
	3.70
Paid at this Union	4.00
Tatal	$7.70
State Mission	9.75
Paid at this Union	1.25
Tatal	$11.00
Foreign mission	16.50
Paid out	16.50
Paid at this Union	4.00
Tatal	$4.00
Education in Tres	$3.75
Paid at this Union	3.75
Tatal	$7.25
Orphanage in treas.	$15.50
Paid out	15.50
Paid at this Union	14.50
Tatal	$14.50
Miscellaneous in treas.	$10.31
Paid out	7.00
	$3.31
Paid at this Union	8.05
Tatal	$11.11
Church extension	7.45
Paid at this Union	2.50
Tatal	$9.95
Smithfield Church	$10.00
Paid out	10.00
Paid at this Union	$11.80
Tatal	$11.80
Memorial funds.	$10.25
On hand last Union	$112.01
Paid out	77.25
	$34.76
Paid at this Union	68.35
Grand Tatal	$103.11

Mrs. J. Jackson / J.M. Peele / J.R. Davis

The Closing exercises were conducted by,
Rev. G. C. Joynes.
We are to meet in December with the Church at St. Paul.

Mod. M. L. Johnson
Sec. Ruth M. Warren
Treas. Mrs. Warren Jackson

Minutes For December 28, 1940

The Cape Fear Union Meeting met with the Church at St. Paul, December 28, 1940.
The Devotional was led by Rev. M. E. Godwin, after which the roll was called. There were 8 ministers present and two visiting ministers Rev. W. A. Hales and Rev. Hall.
The eleven O'clock serman was preached by Rev. Herman Wooten.
In the afternoon the Devotional was led by Mrs. M. L. Johnson, after, which a special program Consisting of a pantomime, and special music. by St. Paul Church.
During the buisness the reports were thourghly considered before they were adpted. It was pasted that we pay to one of our exorphanage Child Ivey Linton eleven dollars on glasses, he is now in need.
Rev. W. H. Lancaster gave a talk on "The Needs of Disabled Ministers"
There was a committee apointed to draw up a resolution on paying the Disabled Ministers The Committee were - W. H. Lancaster, Herman Wooten and C. H. Coats
Wooten, Coats and Joyner were on a Committee to decide what to do with a memorial fund on hand. They decided to place a marker at Rev. J. S. Ellis grave.
A special offering was taken for Zion

Bible school amounting to $6.00
It was also pasted that each union the Church extension fund pay each month three dollars to the "Finance association"
The reports were as following

Disabled ministers:
We your Committee on disabled ministers report as follows,
We have recomended to be paid to Eld. H. R. Faircloth $5.00 Eld. W. R. Coats $5.00 Eld. W. R. Glover $5.00
We recomend that we increase our donation from $1.00 to $2.00 to each Union —
Respt. W. A. Jackson, J. M. Pule, S. P. Willford

Education:
We your Committee on Education report as follows:
We are especially glad to say that several of our boys who have left the orphanage are now in College and other schools and doing splendid work.
Lucy Linton is in school at Glade Valley, N.C., but is in need of glasses, therefore we recommend that this Union Meeting donate to him the sum of eleven ($11.00) dollars out of the education funds to apply on the purchase of the needed glasses.
Respt. W. H. Lancaster, R. H. Jackson, R. McLead

Memorial Report.
We recommend that this Union pay $10.25 on hand, on the price of a marker to go to the grave of Rev. J. S. Ellis, this fund to be purchased, and that Rev. W. H. Lancaster be designated to see the proper party or relatives of Eld. Ellis in securing this marker and report to the next Union — C. H. Coats, Herman Woolen

Sunday School
We your S. S. Committee having examined all reports & find fourteen Churches out of the Twenty three reporting. We also find that Powhatan Church has the best attendance.
We urge that all S.S. report at each Union. & if a Church has no S.S. Organize one.
~~Lds~~ Bass. A. H. Jones.

Program
9:30 – Devotional – J.H. French
9:45 – Enrollment – of ministers
10:00 – Report of disabled ministers
10:05 – Report of Churches
10:45 – Intermission
11:00 – Serman by R.H. Jackson
12:00 – Lunch
Saturday Afternoon
1:00 – Devotional – Annie Lee Britt
1:10 – Report of S.S. Board
1:20 – Educational Report
1:30 – Discussion on Missions – C.H. Coats
1:55 – Petition for the Next Union
2:00 – Special music
2:15 – Report of Program Committee
2:20 – Report of treasure & Finance Committee
2:30 – Misscellaneous business
2:35 – Closing exercise – M.A. Warwich

Treasure & Finance Committee report
We your Committee on Finance beg leaf to report the fallowing. We have examined Treasurer books and report as fallowing

Disabled Minister in treasure last Union	$18.50
Paid out since last union	15.00
Paid at this Union	16.00
Total	$19.50
Home mission last union	$7.70
Paid at this Union	4.05
Total	$11.75
State mission in Treasure	$11.00
Paid at this Union	1.25
Total	$12.25
Foreign Mission in Treasure	4.00
Paid at this union	3.50
Total	$7.50
Educational last union	$7.50
Paid at this union	3.80
Total	$11.30

Orphanage last Union	#14,50
Paid out	14,50
Paid at this Union	# 13,00
Total	# 13,00
Miscellaneous in treasure last Union	$ 11,36
Paid out since last Union	17,00
	4,36
Paid at this Union	6,50
Total	#10,86
Church extension	$ 9,45
Paid out	3,00
	# 6,45
Paid at this Union	3,00
Total	# 9,45
Smithfield Church	$ 11 80
Paid out	$ 11 80
Paid at this Union	# 5,00
Total	# 5,00
Memorial funds	# 10,25
Total	# 10,25
Total in treasure last Union	# 103.11
Paid out since last Union	51,30
Bal-	# 51 81
Paid at this Union	$ 57.10
Grand total in Treasure	# 108,91

Singned

J. M. Peele

Mrs. Warren Jackson

Report of Churches:

Bethel - A. W. Massengill, & Wife	3 00
Caseys Chapel - Mr & Mrs. Ben. Casey	3 00
Corinth - I. C. Strickland, Nellie Strickland	2 25
Daly's Chapel	
Goldsboro	
Hopewell - E. W. Lee, & Wife, Mrs. Starling Johnson	5 00
Johnsons Union, Mrs. Lathan Phillis	3 30
Lee's Chapel - J. A. Smith, J. H. Williford	2 50
Oak Grove - Y. N. Eldridge & Wife & Mrs. Arbella Lee	2.50
Pleasant Grove	
Powhatan - J. W. Blinson, J. M. Peele, A. H. Jones	4 00
Prospect - John D. Avery, Mrs. John D. Avery	3 00

West Clinton. R. M. McDaniel, Mrs. J. L. Tew.	1.25
Riverside - John Laughorn, M.C. Williford, L.P. Williford	2.50
Roberts Grove - H. T. Lee, M. F. Jackson	2.50
Shady Grove - Lovallie Daughtry, R. B. Baggett, J. G. Hudson	5.00
Smithfield.	
St. John - Mrs. Donald Edwards & Mrs. M. D. Daly	1.50
St. Mary's Grove - T. S. Langdon, H. P. Cobb	3.30
St. Paul - Lloyd Hobbs, & Wife	3.00
Tees Chapel - Clarence Woodall, Malton McFatter	4.00
White Oak Grove	
Yelverton Grove - Ralph Daughtry, J. H. Lane, P.T. Blackman	2.50

We adjourned to meet next at the St. Mary's Grove Church, Johnston County.

Mod. M. L. Johnson
Sec. Ruth M. Warren

(Minutes)

Minutes for the Union March 29, 1941

The Cape Fear Union met with the Church at St. Mary's Grove March 29, 1941. Rev. W. H. Lancaster led the Devotional service after which the roll was called, There were nine ministers and one visiting minister Rev. J. R. Bennett, who gave some intresting remarks during the day.

Rev. R. H. Jackson, from Clinton preached the Introductory sermon.

In the afternoon the devotional was led by Mr. E. L. Creech.

In addition to our roll George L. Dinton of Smithfield was added as a licenate.

Rev. J. R. Bennett gave a discussion on National Education Movement. (A special offering was taken up for the Union amounting to $4.75—

(Disabled Ministers) The reports were as follows,

We your Committee on disabled ministers beg leave to report as follows,

Since our last Union we have paid to Eld. W.R. Glover $5.00 Eld. H.R. Faircloth $5.00 and Eld. W.R. Coats $9.50 a total of $19.50

Very Truly W. A. Jackson Chm.

Educational} We your Committee beg leave to report as follows: There has come nothing before us. There-fore we recommend that we stand behind the National Educational movement.

The Committee - R. H. Jackson

S.S. We the Sunday School board report as follows:

That nineteen reported, and we find eighteen very satisfactory - we suggest that all Sunday School run the whole year. We want to commend West Clinton on their fine work.

We recommend that each Sunday School donate food enough for at least one day to the orphanage each year.

A. F. Ballance, A. H. Jones, Lee Bas

Churches		$
	Bethel - Carlie Hayes, Wade Stanley	4 00
	Casey's Chapel - B. F. Grant, N. B. Powell	3 50
	Corinth - N. C. Strickland	3 50
	Daly's Chapel	
	Goldsboro - W. B. Crumpler, Ava Crumpler	2 00
	Hopewell - A. A. Wellons, Mrs. A. A. Wellons, W. H. Lee	5 00
	Johnson Union - Dallas Mc Kenny	4 00
	Lee's Chapel - N. T. Godwin, W. B. Godwin	3 50
	Oak Grove - C. I. Godwin, Mrs. Ada Sessoms, Minnie Jackson	3 50
	Pleasant Grove - Mrs. Bessie Lucas, W. J. West	4 60
	Powhatan - L. J. Williams	5 00
	Prospect - A. F. Avery, H. E. Nixon	4 00
	Riverside - John Lawhon, Mrs. Lula Martin, Mrs. Lillie Capps.	3 25
	Robert's Grove - Grover Jackson, Mrs. Grover Jackson	3 75
	Shady Grove - Mrs. Nancy Willis, Lee Willis, Kermit Ballance	6 00
	Smithfield - Triddle King, Winmond Hall	3 50
	St. John - Letter	3 00
	St. Paul - Marshall Warren, Mrs. Marshall Warren	3 00
	St. Mary's Grove - J. W. Barbour, W. E. Barbour, Willie Overman	4 00
	Tee's Chapel - Mr. & Mrs. M. A. Wheeler	4 00
	White Oak Grove	
	Yelverton's Grove - J. H. Lane, C. W. Creech, Mrs. C. W. Creech	2 00
	W. Clinton - Mrs. J. L. Tew, Mrs. R. L. Tew	2 00

Treasuref We your Committee on finance beg leave to sub mit the following report.

We have examined Treasurer books and find the following:

Disabled Minister in treasure last union	$19.50
Paid out	19.50
Paid at this union	35.25
Total	35.25
Home mission in treasure last Union	$11.75
Paid at this Union	4.75
Total	$16.50
State mission in treasure last Union	12.25
Paid at this Union	1.25
Total	13.50
Foreign Mission in treasure last union	7.50
Paid at this Union	5.10
Total	$12.60
Education in treasure last union	11.30
Special Collection	6.00
	$17.30
Paid to Iney Linton	11.00
	6.30
Paid to T. B. Molett	6.30
Paid at this union	4.25
Total	4.25
Orphanage in treasure last Union	13.00
Paid out since last Union	13.00
Paid at this Union	14.75
Total	14.75
Miscellaneous in treasure last Union	10.86
Paid out since last Union	7.00
	3.86
Paid at this Union	7.25
Special Collection	4.75
Total	$15.86
Church extension in treasure last Union	9.45
Paid out since last union	3.00
Paid at this Union	6.45
→	3.00
Total	9.45

Smithfield Church last union	$5.00
Paid to M. L. Johnson	5 00
Paid at this union	4 00
Total	4 00
Memorial in Treasure	$10.25
Total in treasure last union	$108.91
Paid out since last union	64.80
	44.11
Paid at this union	79.60
Total —	123 71
(Special Collection was not added before)	4.75
Grand Total	$128.46

Signed: N. C. Strickland
M. A. Warwick
Mrs. Marshall Warren
Mrs. Warren Jackson Treas.

Program }

The Cape Fear Union meeting will Convene with the Church at Pleasant Grove June 28,

9:30 Devotional by Rev. M. A. Warwick
10:00 Enrollment of ministers
10:05 Report of dis abled ministers
10:45 Intermission
11:00 Sermon by Rev. M. E. Godwin
12:00 Lunch

afternoon

1:00 Devotional by Geo. L. Denton
1:10 Report of S. S. Board
1:20 Educational Report
1:30 Discussion on "Church Discipline", led by W. A. Jackson
1:55 Petition for the next Union
2:00 Special music
2:15 Report of program Committee
2:20 Report of Treasurer and Finance Committee
2:30 Miscellaneous Business
2:35 Closing Exercise, Rev. W. H. Lancaster

Committee - C. H. Coats, G. C. Joyner
R. H. Jackson.

After the reports and business we adjourned to meet with the Church Pleasant Grove in June.

Mod. M. L. Johnson 3# Goldsboro
Sec. Ruth M. Warren Newton Grove.

Minutes for June 28, 1941

The Cape Fear Union Meeting met with the Church at Pleasant Grove June 28.
The roll wascall and ten Ordained Ministers were present with three visiting ministers. The roll of Churches were call and their reports read.
The eleven O'clock Serman was preached by Rev. C. B. Thompson.
The Singing Class from the Orphanage was present and rendered two numbers. A special Collection was taken for them amounting to $9.92
In the afternoon the Devotional Service was led by George L. Dinton after which various reports were made.
Mr. W.A Jackson, gave a very good discussion on the "Church Discipline" Rev. H. R. Faircloth added some good remarks to the discussion.
Special Music was rendered by Rev. and Mrs. G.C. Joyner
The reports are as follows

Churches	Delegates	Money Sent
Bethel	Ethel Mae Stanley, Beatrice Stanley	4 00
Caseys Chapel	Mr. & Mrs. H. H. Casey	3 00
Corinth	N. H. Lambert, & Mrs. Lambert	2.25
Daly's Chapel		
Goldsboro	W. B. Crumpler, E.E. Best	2 00
Hopewell	Mr. & Mrs. S.R. Lassiter, R.A. Langdon	5 00
Johnson Union	Mr & Mrs. Lathan Phillips	3 55
Lees Chapel	F.A. Smith - T. E. Godwin	3 25
Oak Grove	N.E. Brock, Estel Brock, Dewey Bass	3 50

Pleasant Grove	Mrs. Mollie Moore, Mrs. W. J. West	5 00
Pawhatan	P. W. Jones, J. M. Pulle	4 00
Prospect	H. E. Mixon, Mrs. H. E. Mixon	4 00
Riverside	M. C. Williford, L. P. Williford Mrs. J. L. Martin	4 00
Roberts Grove	Mr & Mrs Corbin Barefoot	3 25
Shady Grove	Vernon Wooten & wife, Jesse W. Dudley	6 00
Smithfield	Mrs. P. H. Collier, Mrs. G. C. Joyner	4 25
St. John	By Letter	3 00
St. Paul	Mr & Mrs. F. W. Warren	3 00
St. Mary's Grove	T. S. Langdon, Elijah Woodall & wife	4 00
Tee's Chapel	L. B. Allen, Henry Creech	4 00
White Oak Grove		
Yelverton's Grove	William Pike, J. A. Allen	3 00
W. Clinton	—	1 25

Program

9:30 Devotional by Miss Ruth Warren
10:00 Enrollment.
10:05 Report of disabled Ministers
10:45 Intermission
11:00 Sermon by Rev. C. H. Coats
12:00 Lunch

Afternoon

1:00 Devotionals by Mrs. M. L. Johnson
1:10 Report of Sunday School Board
1:20 Education Report
1:30 Sermon by Rev. George L. Dinton
2:00 Petition for next Union
2:05 Special music by Sunbeam Quartet {Smithfield #2.
2:20 Report of program Committee
2:25 Report of Treasure and Finance Committee
2:35 Miscellaneous business
2:45 Closing exercise by Rev. R. H. Jackson

G. C. Joyner, M. E. Godwin, Riffy Strickland

Disabled Ministers.

We your Committee on disabled minister beg leave to report as follows.

Since last Union meeting we have ordered paid to Eld W. R. Coats $13.25 – Eld W. R. Glover $10.00 Eld. H. R. Faircloth $12.00

their needs grow greater as they grow older.

We appreciate your intrest and trust that it may Continue to grow

W. A. Jackson – J. M. Peele – L. P. Welly

Sunday School

We your Sunday School board report as follows: We have been through the 21 reports and find them all very Commendable with Bethel the largest. We ask each school strive to enlarge its enrollment and improve its attendance.

A. F. Ballance, Leo Bass

Education

We your Committee beg leave to report as follows:

There is nothing before the Committee therefore we have no special report to make. — R. H. Jackson – R. McLead – W. H. Lancaster

(P.S. The Committee voted to send J R. Davison $ 8.00)

Treasure And Finance Committee

We your Committee on finance beg leave to report the following – we have examined Tres. Book and find the following:

Disabled ministers in Tres. last Union	$35 25
Paid out since last union	35 25
Paid at this Union	33 00
Total	33 00
Home Mission in Treasure last Union	16 50
Paid at this Union	3 75
Total	20 25
State Mission in treas	13 50
Paid at this Union	1 00
Total	14 50
Foreign Mission in Treas	12 60
Paid at This Union	4 50
Total	17 10
Education	4 25
Paid at this Union	4 50
Total	8 75

Orphanage in treas	$14 75
Paid out	14 75
Paid at this Union	25 27
Total	$25 27
Miscellaneous in Treasure last Union	$11 11
Paid out Miss Warren, Mrs. Jackson & Press	11 11
Paid at this Union	$7.05
Total	7 05
Church extension in treasure	$9.45
Paid to M. L. Johnson	3 00
Paid at this Union	2 25
Total	8.70
Smithfield Church	$4 00
Paid out	4 00
Paid at this Union	6 00
Total	$6 00
Memorial in treas.	10 25
Total	$10 25

In treas last Union ~~123~~	$123.71
Paid out since last Union	68 11
Total in treasure	55 60
Paid at this Union	88 32
Grand Total	$143.92

J. M. Peele
W. B. Crumpler
Mrs. Warren Jackson Treas.

After the reports we adjourned to meet next with the Church at Roberts Grove, August 30.

Mod. Rev. M. L. Johnson
Sec. Ruth M. Warren

Mr program

Minutes for August 30, 1941

The Cape Fear Union of the Orginal F.W.B. Conference met with the Church at Roberts Grove August 30, 1941. The Morning Devotional was led by Mrs. James Wooten, after which the roll was call, there were 19 Churches and 19 Sunday Schools that made reports. There were 09 Ordained ministers present, with one visiting ministers Rev. R. C. Wiggs.

The eleven O'Clock Serman, was preached by Rev. C. H. Coats and special music was furnised by the "Sun Beam Quartette"

In the afternoon following the Devotional service were various reports. (We found in the Disabled ministers report, Rev. W. R. Coats is ill. The Sunday School reports show the attendance is imparving.) Rev. R.C. Wiggs delivered a very good Serman in the afternoon. {Special Collection was taken up for Wooten $12.19 sent to L. F. Ward Whiteville for Partable Tabac.}

The reports are as follows

{Disabled ministers} We your Committee on "disabled ministers" beg to report as follows:

Since the last union meeting we have Ordered paid to Eld. H. R. Faircloth $10.00, Eld. W. R. Coats $13.00 Eld W. R. Gower $10.00 from the funds in the hands of the treasurer for disabled ministers

Eld. Coats has been sick and in bed for a part of the time since last union

Very truly - W. A. Jackson Chm.
L. P. Williford, J. M. Peele

S. S. We the Sunday school board report as follows: We have examined the reports at hand and find them very satisfactory with most all showing improvement in attendance

A. F. Ballance, Leo Bass.

Educational We your Committee an Education report as follows: We recommend that the Treasurer of this Union meeting be directed to send to Zion Bible School the sum of $5.00

Respectfully submitted
W. H. Lancaster
R. McLeod, R. H. Jackson

Program — The Cape Fear Union meeting will convene with the Church at Oak Grove Nov.

Morning Session

9:30 Devotional by Rev. G. C. Jayner
10:00 Enrollment
10:05 Report of disabled ministers
10:45 Intermission
11:00 Sermon by Rev. W. H. Lancaster
12:00 Lunch

Afternoon Session

1:00 Devotional by Miss Ruby Strickland
1:10 Report of S. S. board
1:20 Education report
1:30 Sermon by Rev. M. L. Johnson
2:00 Petition for next Union
2:05 Special Music by "Ever Ready Quartette" (Bethel)
2:20 Report on mission
2:25 Report of Program Committee
2:30 Report of Finance Committee
2:35 Miscellaneous business
2:45 Closing exercise by Rev. J. H. French

Mrs. M. E. Godwin, C. H. Cato, Kirby West

Treasurer — We your Committee on Finance beg leave to report the following we have examined the treas. books and find the following

Disabled ministers in treasure last union	$33 00
Paid out since last union	33 00
Paid at this union	29 25
Total	$29.25
Home mission in treas	20 25
Paid at this union	4.25
Total	$24 50
State mission in treas	$14 50
Paid at this union	50
Total	$15 00
Foreign mission in treasure	$17.10
Paid to J. J. Blackwell	17 10
Paid at this union	$4.90
Total	$4.90

Education in treasure	$8.75
Paid to J. R. Davison	875
Paid at this Union	557
Total	$557
Orphanage in tres.	$25.27
Paid out	25.27
Paid at this Union	1425
Total	$14.25
Miscelaneous in Treasure	$7.05
Paid out	700
Paid at this union	12.33
Total	$12.38
Church extension in tres.	$8.70
Paid to M. L. Johnson	300
~~Total in treasure~~ Total	$520
~~Smithfield Church~~	
Paid at this union	2.00
Total	$8.20
Smithfield Church	$6.00
Paid to M. L. Johnson	6.00
Paid at this Union	7.50
Total	$7.50
Memorial funds	10.25
Total	$10.25
In treasure last Union	$143.92
Paid out since last union	10423
Total in treasure this union	$39.69
Paid at this union	$78.87
Total	12499

Signed. Mrs. T. E. Beamon, John R. Davis
J. M. Peele & Mrs. Warren Jackson tres.

Churches	Delegates	Money
Bethel	A. W. Massengill, Herman H. Massengill	400
Casey's Chapel		
Corinth	N. C. Strickland	300
Daly's Chapel		
Goldsboro	Clarence Biggs, Mrs. T. E. Beamon	200
Hopewell	Harvie Johnson Mrs. Harvie Johnson & Mrs F. H. Reardon	500
Johnson Union	Mrs. W. H. Lancaster	425
Lee's Chapel	J. H. Williford, Mrs. J. H. Williford	365
Oak Grove	Mr. & Mrs. J. C. Warren & Mae Ellen Warren	350

Pleasant Grove - Mrs Molly Moore, Tessie Tart, Emerson West	500
Powhatan - D.C. Barbour, Victor Hargis	400
Prospect - Mrs. J.E. Dorman, Mrs. G.C. Kennedy	400
Riverside - John Lawhon, Mrs. J.L. Martin	300
Robt's Grove - Charles Jackson, Lee J. Lewis	350
Shady Grove - Mr+Mrs. William Baggett, Mrs. W.C. Westbrook SS $2.00	600
Smithfield - W.A. Williams, Miss Vinona Hall	400
St. John	
St. Paul - Annie Lee Britt, Edwin Britt	300
St. Mary's Grove - (Mr.& Mrs. W.J. Langdon)	265
Tees. Chapel - John. R. Davis, Johnnie Wasdall	400
White O. Grove	
Yelverton's Grove - Ralph Daughtry, Mrs. Jannie Daughtry	4.75
W. Clinton - Mrs. Huston Crumpler, Mrs. R.L. Tew	175

We are to meet Nov. with the Church at Oak Grove.

Mod. Rev. M.L. Johnson
Sec. Mrs. James Wooten

Program

Minutes For Nov. 29, 1941

The Union Meeting of the Cape Fear Conference met with the Church at Oak Grove, November 29, 1941

The Devotional was led by Mr. W.A. Jackson, followed by the enrollment. There were six ministers present and eighteen Churches and Sunday Schools to make reports

The eleven O'Clock service was opened by Special music by "The Ever Ready Quartette - who rendered sevrel numbers during the day - following the music was scripture reading by Rev. J.E. Beamon, The Serman was preached by Rev. W.H. Lancaster.

In the afternoon the devotional was led by Rev. M.E. Godwin - The afternoon consisted of Serman by Rev. M.L. Johnson, Special music and reports as follows

over

Disabled Ministers

We your Committee on disabled ministers beg leave to report as follows:
Since last Union meeting we have ordered paid to Eld. W. R. Coats $ 13.25 Eld W. R. Glover $8.00 Eld. H. R. Faircloth $ 8.00 — We recommend we take some steps to provide a place, where we can better Care for our disabled ministers

Your truly
W. A. Jackson J. M. Peele

We your Committee appointed to Consider a movement to better provide for our disabled ministers beg leave to make the following report.
Realizing the great importance of providing for our disabled ministers and also realizing that it would be very expensive for our Union meeting to provide and maintain a home by our selves we do hereby wish to recommend. That we ask the executive committee of this Conference to confer with the executive committee of the other Conference and associations in an effort to provide a home sufficient to care for all the disabled ministers of the state and that they report to the next Union meeting the results — Kirby West — J. G. Warren
M. E. Godwin

(This was discussed by Rev. W. H Lancaster, Rev. J. E. Beamon, but was still left ~~open~~ open to next union.

Rev. W. R. Coats ill in Hospital - it was voted that the secretary write him a letter and send his collection at this union - in all amounting to $ ~~11.65~~ $33.90

Sunday School

We your Sunday School board report as follows - We have examined the reports at hand, and find most of them satisfactory. Especially in the primary Department we urge Parents and young people to take more interest

in this work. We also ask all schools to stay open all winter — A. F. Ballance — Leo Bass

Program

The Cape Fear Union Meeting will convene with the Church at Powhatan January 1941

9:30 - Devotional by Miss Lucy Warren
10:00 - Enrollment
10:40 - Report of disabled ministers
10:45 - Intermission
11:00 - Sermon by Rev. W. K. Jordan
12:00 - Lunch

Afternoon Session

1:00 - Devotional by Mr. Ralph Tolton
1:30 - Report of Sunday School board
1:40 - Educational report
1:50 - Petition for next Union
2:00 - Special Music by Woodall Quartette
2:20 - Report of mission
2:25 - Report of program committee
2:30 - Report of finance committee
2:35 - Miscellaneous buisness
2:45 - Closing exercise by Rev. R. H. Jackson

Mrs. M. E. Godwin
Thelma Lee, Mrs. M. L. Johnson

Mission —

The treasure to send the Foreign Mission money regular after each Union.

Treasure:

We your Committee on Finance beg leaf to report as fallows: We have examined Treasurer's book and find the following:

Disabled in treasure	$29.25
Paid out to Disabled minister	29.25
Paid at this Union	$32.25
Total	$32.25
Home mission in treasure	$24.50
Paid to R. H. Jackson	15.00
Paid at This Union	4.00
Total	$13.50

State mission in Treasure	$15.00
Paid at this Union	1.00
Total	$16.00
Foreign Mission	4.90
Paid at this Union	5.00
Total	$9.90
Education in treasure	$5.57
Paid at this union	2.25
Total	$7.82
Orphanage	$18.50
Paid out	18.50
Paid at this Union	$14.00
Total	$14.00
Miscelaneous in treasure	12.38
Paid out	9.50
~~Total~~	$2.88
Paid at this Union	6.25
Total	$9.13
Church extention	$8.20
Paid out	3.00
Paid a this Union	4.50
Total	$9.70
Smithfield Church	$7.50
Paid out	7.50
Paid at this Union	1.00
Total	1.00
Memorial Fund	$10.25
In treasure last Union	$124.99
Paid out	82.75
In treasure at this Union	42.24
Paid at this Union	70.25
Total in Treasure	112.49
W. R. Coats Special Collection	11.65
Total	$124.14

Signed John R. Davis
J. M. Peele
Mrs. Warren Jackson

Churches	Bethel - D. D. Thomas, Robert Hackaday	4.00
	Caseys Chapel - B. E. Grant, Mrs. Luby Benton, Miss Addie Whitley	3.00
	Corinth - L. A. Strickland	2.25
	Daly's Chapel	
	Goldsboro	
	Hopewell - Paul Johnson, & wife, G. W. Massengill	5.00
	Johnson Union - Lathon Phillips & Wife	4.50
	Lee's Chapel - W. M. Phillips, N. J. Godwin	4.00
	Oak Grove - Wilbert Lewis, N. R. Lewis, Alta White Lee.	3.50
	Pleasant Grove - N. J. West, Mrs. Mollie Moore	5.00
	Pawhatan - J. W. Blinson, Ja. Wood	5.00
	Prospect - Johnie Avery	4.00
	Riverside - John Lawhan, Rayster Martin, James Willford	3.75
	Robert's Grove - Bayds Peters, Sudie Peters	3.50
	Shady Grove - Hepsie E. Smith, L. N. Warren, J. L. Wilson	6.00
	Smithfield	
	St. John	
	St Marys Grove - Elizah Woodall & Wife, C. P. Coats	4 00
	St. Paul - Mrs. Blake Warren, Mrs. Emerson Warren	3.00
	Tee's Chapel - Willie Mazingo, Alice Davis	4 00
	White Oak Grove	
	Yelverton's Grove - L. H. Lane, Ronnie Daughtry	2.75
	West Clinton - Johnnie Vernelson, R. L. Tew	3.00

Mod. Rev. M. L. Johnson
Sec. Mrs. James Wooten

Minutes For March 28, 1942

The Cape Fear Union Meeting met with the church at Pawhatan March 28.

The Devotional was led by Mr. Ralph Talton of Smithfield followered by the enrollment. There were seven ministers present of whom two were visitors Rev. W. K. Jorden & Rev. R. N. Hinnant There were 21 Sunday Schools and Churches to report

The eleven O'clock Serman was preached by Rev. W. K. Jorden. Special music was furnished by The Woodall Quartette.

The afternoon ~~Devotional~~ devotional was led by Lucy Warren.

The reports are as follows:

Disabled Ministers | Report of Committee on disabled ministers
Since last Union we have ordered paid to Eld. W. R. Glover $5.00 Eld. H. R. Faircloth $5.00 Eld. W. R. Coats $33.90

W. A. Jackson, J. M. Peele, L. P. Williford

S. School | We the Sunday School board report as follows: Having examined reports at hand and find them to be very satisfactory, especially during winter months.-

A. F. Ballance, A. H. Jones, Les Bass

Ed.- | We your Committee on Education beg leave to report as follows: We recommend that we give to Bro. Charles Jackson ten dollars $10.00
He is a worthy student and will appreciate this help very much.

R. H. Jackson, W. H. Lancaster.

10:00 Devotionals - Eld. W. H. Lancaster
10:30 Enrollment
11:10 Report of Disabled ministers
11:20 Intermission
11:30 Sermon. Eld M. E. Godwin
12:30 Lunch
Afternoon
1:30 Devotions Mrs. T. E. Beamon
1:50 S. S. Report
2:00 Petition for next Union
2:10 Educational report
2:20 Special Music By local Church
2:40 Report of mission Board
2:50 Program Committee
3:00 Miscellaneous
3:15 Closing remarks by Johnnie Vernelson

W. A. Jackson, C. H. Coats, D. D. Thomas

Treasurer report.
We your Committee on finance beg leaf to report as follows: we have examined treasurer book and find the following

Disabled ministers	$43.90
Paid out	43.90

Paid at this union	$46.08
Total	$46.08
Home mission last Union	$13.50
Paid at this union	5.75
Total	$19.25
State mission in Treasure last Union	16.00
Paid at this union	1.50
Total	$17.50
Foreign mission in treasurer	0000
Paid at this Union	325
Total	$325
Education in treasure	$7.82
Paid at this Union	275
Total	$10.57
Orphanage in treasure	$14.00
Paid out	1400
Paid at this Union	$16.75
Total	$16.75
Miscellaneous	$9.13
Paid out	913
Paid at this union	$725
Total	$7.25
Church extension	$9.70
Paid out	300
Paid at this Union	$6.70
	300
Total	$9.70
Paid for Smithfield church this Union	$3.00
Total	$3.00
Memorial	$10.25
Total	$10.25

In treasure last Union	$124.14
Paid out	8293
	41.21
Paid at this Union	89.33
Total	130.54

J. R. Davis
J. M. Peele
Mrs. Warren Jackson

Churches	Bethel - Mr + Mrs. Robert Hockaday, D.D. Thomas	4.00
	Caseys Chapel - O.S. Tew, Zeb Tripp	3.00
	Corinth - N.C. Strickland	3.00
	Daly's Chapel	
	Goldsboro - Mrs. W.E. Holland E.E. Best	2.00
	Hopewell - Mr + Mrs. E.W. Lee Mrs Arthur Powell	5.00
	Johnson Union - Mr + Mrs. Rufus Thomas	5.00
	Lee's Chapel - W.B. Godwin - T.E. Tew	3.50
	Oak Grove - Mrs. Leo Bass, Mrs. Paul Holland, Mrs. Mary Jackson	3.50
	Pleasant Grove - Mrs. Mollie Moore, Emerson West	5.00
	Powhatan - J.S. Davis - J.R. Williams	4.00
	Prospect - Lester Avery, W.A. Sawyer	4.00
	Riverside - E.H. Lauhon, M.C. Williford, John Lauhon -	4.00
	Robert's Grove - Mr + Mrs. H.T. Lee	3.00
	Shady Grove - Dorcia Baggett, Cecil Wilson, Kermit Ballard	$6.00
	Smithfield - W.A. Williams, Mattie Pittman	3.00
	St. John - By Letter	1.50
	St. Paul - J. Norman Britt, Edwin Britt	3.00
	St. Mary's Grove - Mr + Mrs. H.P. Cobb, T.S. Langdon	4.00
	Tee's Chapel - Johnnie Woodall, Percy Woodall	5.00
	White Oak Grove	
	Yelverton's Grove - J.H. Lane, Margaret + Mildred Lane	2.00
	West Clinton - J.D. Vernelson, Mrs. R.L. Tew.	2.00

We adjourned to meet next with the Church at Shady Grove.

Mod. Rev. M. L. Johnson
Sec. Mrs. James Wooten

Minutes for May 1942

The Cape Fear Union Meeting met in regular session with Shady Grove Church May 28, 1942. The moderator being absent. Mr. W.A. Jackson Presided. The attendance was not as good as usual, but the meeting was fine. Rev. M.E. Godwin Preached the introductory sermon. He brought an interesting message. Also special music was rendered by Rev. N.K. Jorden. After which was recessed for lunch hour.

At one O'Clock the Union was again Called into session. There were seven ministers present, and sixteen Churches out of 22 were represented-

The reports were as fallows

Educational Report

We the committee on education beg to report the following, We realize if we are to go forward in the program of our denomation. we must have an educational Instution, We feel that God has wonderful blessed us in making it passiable for us to have our school property at Nashville Tenn. so Nearly paid for.

We recommend full Corporation with the National body in the intrest of the school.

We further recommend that a Daily Vacational Bible school be held in all Churches.

W. H. Lancaster, C.B. Thompson, W.C. Westbrok

Just after the report All ministers payed one dollar each for the educational purpose. which Amounted to $7.00. Making a total for Education $17.57.

Disabled Minister Report

We your Committee on Disabled Ministers beg leave to submit the following report.

Since our last union we have ordered paid to Eld. W. R. Coats $31.08 Eld W. R. Glover $7.50 to Eld. H. R. Faircloth $7.50 or a total of $46.08 out of the funds on hands of Disable Ministers.

We appreciate your liberal support in this worthy cause.

The Majority of Churches are sending the $2.00 ask for, but a few have failed. We are asking that the Churches Make a 100% record for this union and all future unions

W. A Jackson Chm. J. M. Peele

Sunday School Report

We the Sunday School board report the following.

We have examined the reports at hand and find most of them showing improvement. All though we feel some of our school are

not as good as they should be and we urge strive to make some improvement.

A. J. Ballance, Leo Bass.

Program Report

August 29, 1942. Lees Chapel.

10:00 Devotional - Mrs. Warren Jackson
10:30 Enrollment and reading of church letters
11:10 Report of Disabled Ministers
11:20 Intermission
11:30 Sermon, by Eld. James A Evans
12:30 Lunch

Afternoon

1:30 Devotional Eld. J. H. French
1:50 Sunday School Report
2:00 Petition for next Union
2:10 Educational report
2:20 Special music. Orphanage
2:40 Report of mission board
2:55 Program Committee
3:05 Treasurer report
3:20 Miscellaneous
3:30 Closing remarks. Eld. M. A. Warwick

Mrs. M. E. Godwin, Ruby A Strickland

Treasurer Report

We your Committee on Finance beg leaf to report the following—

Disabled Ministers in treasure last Union	$46.08
Paid out	46 08
Paid at this Union	$32.00
Total	$32.00
Home Mission	$19.25
Paid at this Union	2.60
Total	$21.85
State mission	$17.50
Paid at this Union	$1.35
Total	$18.85
Foreign mission	$ 3.25
Paid at this Union	2.10
Total	$5.35

Education in treasure	$10.57
Paid out	10.00
Paid at this union	10.10
Total	$10.67
Orphanage	$16.75
Paid out	16.75
Paid at this union	$15.75
Total	$15.75
Miscellaneous	7.25
Paid out	7.00
Paid at this Union	$8.20
Total	$8.45
Church extension	$9.70
Paid out	3.00
Paid at this Union	1.60
Total	8.30
Smithfield Church	3.00
Paid out	3.00
Paid at this Unison	2.50
Total	$2.50
Memorial funds	$10.25
Total	$10.25
Total in treasure last union	$130.54
Paid out since last union	86.83
Bal in treasure	$43.71
Paid at this Union	69.20
Total in treasure	$112.91
Orphanage Special Collection	12.45
Ministers Paid $1.00 each for Education	7.00
Grand Total	$132.36

John R. Davis, J. M. Peele and
Mrs. Warren Jackson Treasurer.

Churches - ~~Bethel~~

Bethel - A. W. Massengille, D. O. Lassiter	4.00
Casey's Chapel - W. H Lamberth and Mrs. Lamberth	3.50
Corienth	
Goldsboro - Oscar Butler	2.00
Hopewell - Mr + Mrs. R. L. Parker	5.00
Johnson Union Mr. + Mrs. Lathan Phillips	$5.10
Oak. Grove - C. I. Godwin, Madry Bass, Estel Brock Jr.	3.50

Pleasant Grove - Mrs. Claude Mason, Mrs. Emerson West	5.00
Powhatan - J. V. Barbour, J. M. Peele	5.00
Prospect - Mrs. J. E. Dorman	4.00
Riverside - John Lawhan, E H Lawhan	4.10
Roberts Grove - Marvin Jackson, & Wife	3.00
Shady Grove - W. C. Westbrook, J. H. Willis Mrs. M. B. Wilson	6.00
Smithfield	
St. John	
St. Paul - Mrs. Sally Bass, Mrs. P. C. Warren	3.00
St. Marys Grove Mr & Mrs. W. J. Langdon, C. E. Cobb	4.00
Tee's Chapel - Malton McFatter, Ruby Capps	5.00
White Oak Grove	
West Clinton - J. D. Vernelson	2.00
Yelverton's Grove	
Lee's Chapel - Mr & Mrs. H. T. Henson	3.50

After the buisness we adjourned to meet in August with the Church at Lee's Chapel.

Mod. Rev. M. L. Johnson
Sec. Mrs. James E. Wooten

Minutes for August 29 1947

The Union Meeting of the Cape Fear Conference Met with the church at Lee's Chapel August 29.

The Devotional was led by Rev. W. H Lancaster followered by the enrollment There were six ministers present and one visitor - eighteen Churches were represented

The eleven oclock Sermon was preached by Rev. James A Evans - There was a special Collection followeded the serman for the orphanage amounting to $36.89 - And Mr. Wa. Jackson ask every body that would buy war bonds and give to orphanage.

The Devotional Was led in the afternoon by Rev. R. H. Jackson and delegates were appointed to go to the Conference. They were Harvey Hinson, J. C. Blinson and Thomas.

This being the time to ~~Allect~~ elect officers Rev. C. H. Coats was elected Moderator, Rev. M. E. Godwin as his assistant, Mrs. James E. Wooten as secretary and Mrs. Warren Jackson as Treasurer - on Mission Board A. F. Ballance replaced A. C. Snipes on program Committee Rev. R. H. Jackson replaced ~~J.~~ C. Joyner on Sunday School Committee L. H. Braddy replaced ~~Leo~~ A. F. Ballance on Educational Committee J. L. Strickland took R. McLeod's place and Mrs. W. A. Jackson replaced Mrs. T. E. Beamon on Finance Committee

The reports are as follows -

Disabled > We your Committee on disabled ministers report as follows

Since last Union we have ordered paid to Eld. W. R. Glover $6.00 Eld H. R. Faircloth $6.00 Eld. W. R. Coats $20.00 out of the funds sent in for this purpose -

August 29, 1942 -

W. A. Jackson Chm. J. M. Peele.

Sunday School -

We the Sunday School Board report as follows -

We have examined the reports at hand and find most of them satisfactory we ask that each school make a special effort to improve in some way the next quarter

A. F. Ballance, Leo Bass -

Educational Report

We your Committee on Education Beg to Report as Follows:

I. That on Sept. 16 The Free Will Baptist of America will open a Bible School in the City of Nashville Tenn. In this school Ministers and Christian workers will Receive training with a View to Making Them More efficient in Their Respective work.

II That the property Acquired for the school is well located in the said City of Nashville Tenn. And the Property will be paid for in full on Sept. 24th.

III That the prospect for students for this first year is fair and the future outlook for students is very gradifying.

IV We urge the General support of this our National Educational Program —

V. All Preachers and Ladies aid are ask to bring or send $1.00 at each Union meeting for Christian education — To days Collection Amounted to $ 7.00.

C. H. Jackson, W. H. Lancaster
Thos. E. Beamon

Program Committee:

The Cape Fear Union will convene with the church at Prospect Nov. 29, 1942

10:00 Devotional by Eld. M. L. Johnson
10:30 Enrollment and reading of Church letters
11:10 Report of disabled ministers
11:20 Intermission
11:30 Serman by Eld. T. E. Beamon
12:30 Lunch -

Afternoon Session

1:30 Devotional by Eld. C. H. Coats
1:50 Sunday School report
2:00 Petition for next Union Meeting.
2:10 Educational report
2:20 Special music by Mrs. Dorman (Prospect)
2:40 Report of Mission Board
2:50 Program Committee
2:55 Treasurer's Report
3:20 Miscellaneous buisness
3:30 Closing remarks - Local Pastor

Mrs. M. E. Godwin, Mrs. C. Nelson Stewart

Treasurer's Report:

We your Committee on Finance beg leaf to report the following. We have examined Treasure books and find the following.

Disabled Ministers in Treas last Union $32.00

Paid out 32.00

Received at this Union	32.50
Home mission in Treas - last Union	$21.85
Paid at this Union	4.50
total	$26.35
State mission in Treasure last Union	$18.85
Paid out	1.50
Paid at this Union	20.35
total	$20.35
Foreign mission in Treasure last Union	$5.35
Paid at this Union	4.25
Education in Treas Last Union	$10.67
Paid out	10.00
Paid at this Union	$18.25
Total	$18.92
Orphanage in Treasure last Union	$15.75
Paid out	15.75
Received at this Union	$51.14
total	$51.14
Miscellaneous in Treas - Last Union	8.45
Paid out	8.25
Paid at this Union	9.75
Total	$9.95
Church Extention in treas Last Union	$8.30
Paid at this Union	7.75
Total	$16.05
Smithfield in Treas last Union	2.50
Paid at this Union	1.00
Total	$3.50
Memoral in Treas - last Union	10.25
Total	$10.25
Total in Treas - last Union	$125.86
Paid out	78.75
~~Paid at this Union~~	46.91
Paid at This Union	119.14
Preachers paid for Education	8.00
Grand Total	$174.05

J. M. Peele, Leo Bass
Mrs. Warren Jackson Treasurer

Churches-

Bethel - Robert Hackaday & wife	$4 00
Casey's Chapel - Mrs. Walter Anderson, Addie Whitley	3 00
Corinth - L. A. Strickland and wife	5.00
Goldsboro - C. R. Biggs	2 00
Hopewell - Erwin Jones & wife	1 00
Johnson Union - W. P. Thomas & J. M. Jones	5 00
Lee's Chapel - J. H. Williford, J. A. Smith	4 50
Oak Grove - N. R. Lewis & wife	3 00
Pleasant Grove - W. J. West, Alvin Moore	5.25
Powhatan - J. M. Peele, J. W. Blinson	6.00
Prospect - A. F. Avery, Gideon Stevens	4.00
Roberts Grove - Mrs. R. R. Naylor, H. T. Lee	5 00
Shady Grove - Inez Willis, Lenna Bass, Mamie Ballance	6 00
St. John - By letter	2 00
St. Paul - F. W. Warren, J. Harmon Britt	4 00
St. Mary's Grove - Hosea Coats & wife	4 00
Tee's Chapel - J. Lloyd Strickland, Luther Braddy	6 00
Yelverton Grove - R. C. Lane, P. T. Blackman	5 00
West Clinton - Letter	2 00

The Union Will Conven November 29, 1942 with the church at Prospect.

C. H. Coats Mod

Mrs. James E. Wooten Sec.

Minutes for Nov. 28, 1942

The Union Meeting of the Cape Fear association met with the Church at Prospect Nov. 28.

The Morning Devotional was led by Rev. Herman Wooten after which the roll was called. There were Nine ministers present and eighteen churches to report.

The eleven O'clock Sermon was preached by Rev. T. E. Beamon. The Special music for the day was furnished by Mrs. Dorman and Mrs Beamon.

In the afternoon the Devotional was led by Johnnie Vernelson, after which the reports were made and were good.

A Special Collection was taken for mission and also one for Rev. Faircloth, who is in poor health

A new Secretary was elected Mrs. M. E. Godwin as Mrs. Wooten resigned.

The reports are as follows:

→ Disabled Ministers:

We your Committee on disabled ministers beg leave to report as follows:

Since last Union we have ordered paid to Eld W. R. Coats \$17.50 to Eld. W. R. Glover \$10.00 Eld. H. R. Faircloth ~~\$1~~\$5.00. Total paid out \$32.50

W. A. Jackson, J. M. Peele

Sunday School report:

We your Committee have examined all reports at hand and find that seventeen schools have reported and all of them are are very satisfactory. We urge that all schools stay open all year around so we can have better schools. We also urge urge that all schools report at each Union

Leo Bass — J. A. Barbour

Educational report:

We beg to report as follows:

That our National Bible School is now established at Nashville Tenn and in Operations with Consecrated faculty in Charge

And we recommend that we be more libral with our offering for Education
R. H. Jackson & W. H. Lancaster

Mission Report
The the Committee beg leave to report as follows. We have Not found any Mission point as yet. We urge our Ministers to ex amin their Calling and to look upon the fields and find Mission work to do. Them report to the Committee for help.
A. F. Ballance & M. A. Warwick

Program:
The Cape Fear Union will convene with the church at Shady Grove Jan. 30, 1943.

Morning Session

10:00 - Devotional by Rev. M. E. Godwin
10:30 - Enrollment and reading of Church letters.
11:10 - Report of disabled Ministers
11:20 - Intermission
11:30 - Sermon by Clarence Biggs
12:30 - Lunch

Afternoon Session

1:30 - Devotional by Gideon Stevens
1:50 - Sunday School report
2:00 - Petition for Next Union meeting
2:10 - Educational report
2:20 - Special Music by Shady Grove Church.
2:40 - Report of Mission Board
2:50 - Program Committee
2:55 - Finance report
3:20 Miscellaneous
3:30 Closing remarks Rev. C. H. Coats.

Committee
Mrs. M. E. Godwin
Mrs. Herman Wooten
R. H. Jackson

Treasurer report:

We your committee on finance beg leaf to report the following. We have examined Treasurers Book and find the following

Disabled ministers in Treasure last Union	$32.50
Paid out	32.50
Received at this Union	34.00
Total	$34.00
Home Mission last Union	$26.35
Received at this Union	3.90
Total	$30.25
State Mission last Union	$20.35
Paid out	20.35
Received at this Union	2.40
Total	$2.40
Foreign Mission last Union	$6.35
Received at this Union	2.40
Total	$8.75
Education in treas. last Union	$18.92
Paid out	18.92
Received at this Union	7.15
Total	$7.15
Orphanage in Treas last Union	$51.14
Paid out	51.14
Received at this Union	$16.50
Total	$16.50
Miscellaneous last Union	9.95
Paid out	8.25
	1.70
Received at this Union	7.50
Total	$9.20
Church Extension	$12.05
Paid out	10.00
Received at this Union	$3.40
Total	$5.45
Smithfield Church last Union	$3.50
Paid out	3.50
Received at this Union	$4.00
Total	$4.00
Memorial in Treas	$10.25

Total in treas last Union	$ 174.05
Paid out	144.66
	30.39
Received at this Union	81.25
Grand total	$ 111.64

Signed: J. M. Peele, John R. Davis, Mrs. W. A. Jackson, Mrs. Warren Jackson

After the business and rising vote of thanks was over we adjourned to meet Jan. 30, with the Church at Shady Grove.

Mod. Rev. C. H. Coats
Sec. Mrs. James Weaten

1/30/43

Churches: Delegates

Bethel - A. W. Massengill, Cooper Thompson	$ 4.00
Corinth - Mr & Mrs. P. S. Strickland	3.06
Goldsboro - D. H. Williams, Mrs. J.E. Beamon	2.00
Hopewell - Mr & Mrs. W. L. Langdon, Mrs Theodore Langdon	5.00
Johnson's Union - Lathan Phillips, Paul Lancaster	5.00
Lee's Chapel - Gronnie & Mrs. Gronnie Byrd	4.00
Oak Grove. Mrs. Ironie Jones, Leo Bass & Thelma Lee	3.56
Powhatan - J. V. Barbour, Alton Wood	6.06
Pleasant Grove - Emerson West, Verona Norris	3.75
Prospect - J. F. Avery	4.00
Roberts Grove Mr & Mrs. Alton Jackson	5.00
Smithfield - Mrs. Mattie Pittman Mrs. W.A. Williams	5.00
St. Mary's Grove Mr & Mrs. Barbor Mr & Mrs. Sanford Barbour	4.06
St. Paul - I. A. Barefoot, Jo Harmon Britt	4.06
Shady Grove - Mr & Mrs. W. A Jackson, Albert Ballance	5.00
Tee's Chapel - Percy Woodall, Malton McFatter	6.00
Yelverton Grove - P. J. Blackmon	4.00
West Clinton - Johnnie Vernelson R. L. Tew Mrs. Inez Crumpler.	

Minutes for Jan. 30, 1943.

The Union Meeting of the Cape Fear Association met with the Church at Shady Grove Jan. 30, 1943.

The Morning Devotions were led by Rev. M. E. Godwin, after which the roll was called. There were seven ministers of the Cape Fear Union present and one visiting minister, Rev. W. K. Jordan of the Third Union of the Western Association. Seventeen Churches were represented at the Union by delegates and two Churches represented by Letter.

The eleven o'clock message was delivered by Rev. [illegible] K. Riggs after which Licentiate Johnnie Vernelson was ordained. During the Ordination Service a Bible was given and beautifully presented by Rev. T. E. Beaman to Rev. Vernelson.

The afternoon Session was opened and the devotionals were conducted by Miss Faustina Sharon and a group of boys from the Orphanage. By special request Miss Sharon sang a solo, "He Lives on High". The class was given a special offering.

Reports were made by the various committees and were good. The clerk was asked to write the two churches who did not send in their [illegible] of the disabled ministers.

Mrs. T. E. Beaman was elected to serve on the program committee in the place vacated by Mrs. M. E. Godwin. Mrs. C. Nelson [illegible] was re-elected.

The Mission Board [illegible]
[illegible]

Members, C. E. Lee, M. E. Godwin.
A motion was made and passed that the Finance Committee serve as apportionment Committee [illegible] new report plan.
Christian Education check book plan was presented by Rev. W. K. Jordan and a motion was made and passed that the [illegible]ion accept a check book and [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] month [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] this.
[illegible] the last meeting of the [illegible] the ministers of the [illegible] Fear Conference have [illegible] organized a ministerial association. [illegible] reported and offered several [illegible] suggestions and one [illegible] at the Union.
The reports of the Committee are as follows:
Disabled Ministers:
We your Superannuation Board beg leave to report as follows:
Since our last report we have paid out the following amounts,
Eld. W. R. Glover $10.00
" H. R. Faircloth 10.00
" W. R. Coats 14.00
Total paid out $34.00.
Comm. W. A. Jackson, [illegible] M. [illegible]
Sunday School Report:
We your committee have examined the reports at hand and find them very satisfactory. We [illegible] that only eighteen out of the twenty three Churches have reported any Sunday School. We urge each Sunday School to report to the Union.
Comm. Leo Bass, [illegible] H. Bradley

Educational Report:

We your Committee on Education beg leave to report as follows:

That we support the Bible School in Nashville, Tenn. more liberally with our funds.

Comm. R. H. Jackson, W. H. Lancaster, J. Lloyd Strickland.

Mission Report:

We the Mission Board make the following report and recommendation.

We have paid out since last Union $50.00 to Clinton Church. We have three Mission Points [illegible] regular by Rev. T. C. Brennan.

We Recommend that this Union elect two more members to the Mission Board.

Comm. T. F. Ballance, M. C. [illegible]

Program:

The Cape Fear Union will convene with the church at [illegible] May 29, 1943.

Morning Session

10:00 - Devotional by Rev. W. H. Lancaster
10:30 - Enrollment and reading of Church letters.
11:10 - Report of disabled Ministers
11:20 - Intermission
11:30 - Congregational Singing + Special music
Sermon by J. T. Thurston
12:30 Lunch

Afternoon Session

1:30 Sermon by R. H. Jackson
1:50 Sunday School Report
2:00 Petition for next Union Meeting
2:10 Educational report
2:20 Special music [illegible] J. T. Jordan
2:40 Report of Mission Board
2:50 Report of Program Com.

2:55 Treasurer's report
3:20 Miscellaneous business
3:30 Closing remarks Rev. C. H. Coats
Comm. Mrs. T. E. Braman
Rev. R. H. Jackson

Treasurer's Report:
We your Committee on Finance beg leave to report the following:
We have examined Treasurer's books and find the following:

Disabled minister in Treasury last Union	$34 00
Paid out	34 00
Received at this Union	35 50
~~Total~~	
Home Mission last Union	30 25
Paid Out	23 30
Balance	6 95
Received at this Union	5 15
Total	12 10
State Mission in treas. last Union	2 40
Received at this Union	3 00
Total	5 40
Foreign Mission last Union	8 75
Rec. at this Union	4 15
Balance	12 90
Education in treas. last Union	7 15
Rec. at this union	7 65
Total	14 80
Orphanage in treas.	16 50
Paid out	16 50
Rec. at this Union	14 75
Miscellaneous in treas.	9 20
Paid Out	8 25
Balance in treas.	95
Rec. at this Union	10 40
Bal.	12 60
Church Extension	5 45
Paid out	3 00
Balance	2 45

Rec. at this Union	3 70
Bal.	6 15
Smithfield [illegible]	4 00
Paid out	4 00
Rec. at this Union	8 70
Memorial	1 25
Rec. at this Union	[illegible]
Total in Treas. last Union	$111 04
Paid out since	57 85
Bal.	52 51
Rec. at this Union	56 30
Bal. in Treas.	108 81

Signed, [illegible]
[illegible]
Mrs. [illegible] Jackson
Treas. Mrs. [illegible] Jackson

A Reading "[illegible]" was given by Mrs. Lewis Hawkins of Shady Grove. Closing remarks were made by Rev. M. [illegible].

C. H. [illegible], Pres.
Mrs. M. E. [illegible], C. Sec.

Churches:	Delegates	Amts.
Bethel	— Geo. B. Allen, Mrs. G. B. Allen.	4 00
[illegible]	— [illegible] Williams	4 35
Hopewell	— Mr. & Mrs. [illegible] Willoughby, F. H. [illegible]	6 00
Johnson Union	— [illegible] Phillips, [illegible]	5 00
Lee's Chapel	— [illegible] Godwin, W. B. Godwin	4 00
Oak Grove	— M. E. Brooks, [illegible], Mrs. [illegible]	3 50
Powhatan	— [illegible], [illegible] Williams	6 00
Pleasant Grove	— Mrs. Mallie Moore Mrs. Rozie [illegible]	5 00
Prospect	— Mrs. [illegible] Kennedy, Mrs. [illegible] C. Kennedy	4 00
Riverside	— Mr. [illegible] Williford	3 00
Roberts Grove	— Mr. & Mrs. [illegible]	5 00
St. Mary's Grove	— [illegible]	

Churches.	Delegates	Amts.
	J. P. Johnson, Lucius Coats	5 00
St. Paul –	Marshall Weaver, Mrs. M. Weaver	4 00
Shady Grove –	Mrs. Lilly Beaufort, Mrs. L. Starling, Mrs. Edna Baggett	6 00
St. Johns –	By Letter	2 00
Lee's Chapel –	Henry Kempley, J. L. Strickland	5 00
White Oak Grove.	By Letter	3 00
Yelverton's Grove –	R. A. Daughtry, F. T. Blackman	5 00
West Clinton –	Mrs. [illegible]	4 00

5/2[illegible]/43

Cape Fear Union Meeting Minutes for May 29, 1943.

The Cape Fear Union of the Cape Fear Association Convened with the Church at Powhatan May 29, 1943.

The morning devotions were in charge of Rev. W. H. Lancaster who called on Rev. Fred A. Kinenbark to read and make a few comments. The moderator took charge and the roll was called. The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved. The ministers of the Cape Fear union present were as follows: T. E. Beaman, C. H. Coats, H. R. Faircloth, M. E. Bowen, R. H. Jackson, W. H. Lancaster, M. A. Warrick and J. W. Vernelson. Those absent were L. J. [illegible], J. H. French, M. L. Johnson, D. C. Joyner, Herman Wootin and C. R. Biggs, also retired ministers W. A. Coats, and W. R. Flower. There were two visiting ministers, Rev. W. K. Jordan, and Rev. F. A. Kinenbark, the Third Union of the Western Association. Nineteen churches were represented by delegates and two by letter.

The eleven o'clock sermon was delivered by Rev. [illegible], who used the scripture Gen. 22-14 and as subject, "Vision on the Mount of God".

After lunch the Union reconvened and Rev. R. H. Jackson preached using as his subject, "The Adequate Gospel".

Reports were made by the various Committees and were good. There was special music during the afternoon in charge of Rev. W. R. Jordan. The reports of the Committees are as follows:

Disabled Ministers:

We, your Superannuation Board, beg leave to report as follows:

Since our last Union we have ordered paid to Eld. W. R. [illegible] $10.00, Eld. H. R. Faircloth $10.00, Eld. W. A. Coats $15.50, total paid out $35.50.

The condition of our disabled ministers is growing more serious as the years go by. We trust that some arrangements will be made in the near future to provide more satisfactory care.

Comm: W. A. Jackson
J. M. Peele

Sunday School report:

We the committee report the following:

We have examined all the reports at hand and we find only sixteen reporting with seven failing to report. We recommend that Delegates and Pastors insist on all Sunday Schools reporting next time.

Respectfully submitted
Comm: G. H. [illegible]
[illegible]

Mission Report:

We the Mission Board beg leave to report as follows:

We are glad to report that Bro. T. E. Beaman has re-organized Haly's Chapel Church and is working at two other points.

There are several places within the boundaries of our conference which are splendid
1 opportunities for establishing Mission Points but for the lack of finance they are not reached. We respectfully ask the allocation committee to set aside [illegible] from each church at each union for Mission Work.

Comm: M. A. Warwick
A. F. Ballance
Craven Lee
M. E. Godwin

Education Report:

We your Committee on Education beg leave to report as follows:

We urge that we give more liberally for education during the month of June since it is the month set aside in the six point program for this cause.

Comm: R. H. Jackson
W. H. Lancaster

Program Committee Report:

Program

The Cape Fear Union Meeting will convene with the church at Hopewell Aug. 28, 1945.

Morning Session

10:00 — Song and Prayer Service — Rev. B. C. Joyner
10:15 — Opening Message — Rev. H. M. [illegible]
10:30 — Remarks by the Moderator — Rev. C. H. Coats
10:40 — Roll Call of Ministers.

10:42-- Report of disabled Ministers
10:45-- Roll Call of Churches
10:50-- Intermission
11:00-- Song and Praise Service.. C. E. Lee
11:15-- Special Music St. Paul Choir
11:30-- [illegible] Rev. [illegible] Johnson
12:00-- Lunch

Afternoon Session

1:00-- Song and Prayer Service Rev. H. Wooten
1:15-- Sermon Rev. C. H. Coats
1:35-- [illegible] Report
1:40-- Petitions for next Union Meeting
1:45-- Educational Report
1:55-- Report of Mission Board
2:00-- Report of Finance and Allocation Comm.
2:10-- Report of Program Committee
2:15-- Report of Treasurer
2:20-- [illegible]
2:30-- [illegible] Business
[illegible] Old Fashioned Fellowship Service
W. A. Jackson
3:00-- Closing-- Rev. M. A. Warrick.
Committee Mrs. T. E. Beaman
Rev. R. H. Jackson

Treasurer's Report:

We your Committee Finance have examined Treasurer's books and find the following:

Disabled Ministers in Treas.	$35.50
Paid out to Ministers	35.50
Rec. at this Union	42.00
Home Mission in Treas.	12.10
Received	5.00
Total	17.10
State Mission in Treas.	4.40
Received at this Union	.00
Total	4.40
Foreign Mission in Treas.	12.90
Received at this Union	.00
Total	12.90

Education in Treas.	$14 80
Paid School	3 00
Bal.	11 80
Rec. at this Union	10 00
Total	21 80
Orphanage in Treas.	14 75
Paid out	14 75
Received at this Union	15 00
Miss. in Treas.	11 35
Paid out	8 25
Bal. in Treas.	3 10
Received at this Union	10 50
Total	13 60
Church Extension in Treas.	6 15
Paid out	3 00
Bal. in Treas.	3 15
Rec. at this Union	10 00
Total	13 15
Smithfield Church in Treas.	2 00
Memorial in Treas. Bal.	10 25
Total in Treas. last Union	108 89
Paid out	64 50
Bal. on Hand	44 39
Received at this Union	92 50
Total in Treas.	$136 89

There were two petitions for the Next Union from Oak Grove and Hopewell. It was decided to accept the invitation of Hopewell.

A Motion was made that the Chair appoint a Committee to write a letter of endorsement to Board of County Commissioners of Johnston County for its action in respect to the non-sale of Beer and Wine in Johnston County on Sunday. The Committee [illegible]

[illegible]: Rev. C. H. Coats, Mrs. M. E. Godwin and Rev. T. E. Beaman.

The Union adjourned to meet in August with the Church at Hopewell.

Rev. C. H. Coats, Mod.
Mrs. M. E. Godwin, Sec.

Churches	Delegates	amts.
Bethel	W. H. + Miss Nancy Ruth Massengill	4 00
Corinth	Mrs. N. C. Strickland	6 00
Daly's Chapel	Mrs. Carlton Braxton - Miss Blanche Farmer	4 50
Goldsboro	D. H. Williams	4 00
Hopewell	Mrs. Harvey Johnson - Mr. + Mrs. R. A. Langdon	5 00
Johnston Union	C. O. Stephenson + Joe Jones	5 00
Lee's Chapel	Granville Byrd - Mrs. Granville Byrd	4 00
Oak Grove	Mrs. Leo Boss, Mrs. Alvin Sessoms	3 50
Pleasant Grove	By Letter.	5 00
Princeton	Alton Wood, [illegible]	5 00
Prospect	J. D. + Thurman Avery	4 00
Riverside	John Lawhon, Royster Martin	3 50
Roberts Grove	Otis Carroll, M. F. Jackson	5 00
Shady Grove	Mrs. Jewell Warren, Mrs. Mary E. Ballance, Mrs. Mattie Weaver	5 00
Smithfield	H. A. Crumpler	3 00
St. John	By Letter	3 00
St. Paul	Mr. + Mrs. R. C. Warren	4 00
St. Mary's Grove	Mr. + Mrs. [illegible] + H. P. Cobb	4 00
Lee's Chapel	Mr. + Mrs. Lenwood Davis,	4 00
Yelverton Grove	Mr. + Mrs. Ralph Daughtry, R. L. Blackman	4 00
West Clinton	Mrs. R. H. Jackson	4 00

8/28/43.

Cape Fear Union Meeting Minutes for Aug. 28, 1943.

The Cape Fear Union convened with the church at Hopewell Aug. 28, '43.
The morning devotions were conducted by Rev. H. R. Faircloth.
After a few remarks by the moderator the roll was called. The treasurer was absent and Mr. Henry Lee was elected to fill his place. The Superannuation report was read and accepted. There was an interesting and instructive song service conducted by Mr. C. E. Lee, also special music by St. Paul's choir at intervals during the entire day.
The eleven o'clock message was delivered by Rev. M. L. Johnson who used as his scripture, Math. 5. 13-14, and as subject the question, "Why are we here?"
After lunch the Union re-assembled and the meeting was opened by Rev. Herman Wooten. There was a duet present from Oak Grove who sang at this time.
A period of business was entered into during which the churches were enrolled and the reports of the various committees were given as follows:

Disabled Ministers:
We your Committee on disabled ministers beg leave to report as follows:
Since our last Union meeting we have ordained paid to Eld. W. R. Glover $10.00, Eld. H. R. Faircloth $10.00, Eld. W. R. Coats $22.00, Total $42.00.

We appreciate the contributions of the various Churches for the support of our needy ministers, while at the same time we realize that this amount is not sufficient to care for them as we think they should be.

We are anticipating in the near future some State Wide program to be launched that will provide more adequate support.

Respectfully
W. A. Jackson, Chm.
J. M. Peel

Sunday School report:

We your committee have examined the Sunday School reports at hand and find only sixteen out of the twenty three schools reporting. They are very satisfactory. We ask all Preachers and delegates to go back to their churches and urge them to send some kind of report to the next Union.

Comm: Leo Bass
J. F. Davis

Mission Report:

We the Mission Board report as follows:

Interest in Mission Work is increasing and we recommend that the Churches increase their donations to the Union in order that activity in mission work may go forward.

Comm. M. A. Warrick
M. E. Godwin
C. E. Lee

Education Report:
We your Committee on Education beg leave to report as follows:
We understand that Bro. J. H. Vernelson is planning to go back to school. We recommend that the Union Meeting back him with our Prayers and financial support in this Venture.
Comm. R. H. Jackson
W. H. Lancaster

Program Committee report:
Program
Theme, Christ the greatest need of the World. Morning Session.
10:00 - Devotions - Rev. C. R. Biggs, Christ the greatest need of the individual.
10:15 - Remarks by Moderator, Rev. C. H. Coats
10:25 - Enrollment
10:45 - Report of Disabled Ministers Comm.
10:50 - Church reports to Finance and Alocation Committee
11:05 Intermission
11:10 - Song Services - Rev. Herman Wooten
11:20 - Sermon - Rev. M. E. Holden
Christ the greatest need of our church and our responsibility in presenting Him to a Lost World.
12:00 Lunch
Afternoon Session
1:00 - Devotions - W. H. Lancaster
1:15 Report of Sunday School Board
1:25 Report of Educational Board
1:30 Educational Address, Rev. R. H. Jackson
1:45 Report of Mission Board
1:55 Report of Finance and Allocation Committee
2:10 Report of Program Committee
2:20 Treasurer's Report
2:30 Peritions for next Union

2:40 Miscellaneous business
3:00 Closing Remarks and Prayer
H. R. Faircloth
Special music to be arranged by Host Church.
Comm. R. H. Jackson
W. A. Jackson.

Treasurer's Report:

Disabled Ministers last Union	$42.00
Paid out since last Union	42.00
Received at this Union	$38.00
Bal.	38.00
Home mission in Treas.	$17.10
Paid out	$5.00
In Treasure at this Union	$12.10
Rec. " " "	$5.00
Bal.	$17.10
State mission in Treas.	$5.40
Rec. at this Union	none
Foreign mission in Treas.	$12.90
Rec. at this Union	00
Bal. in Treas.	$12.90
Christian Education	$21.80
Paid Out	$10.00
In Treas. at this Union	$11.80
Rec. " " "	14.00
Bal. in Treas.	$25.80
Orphanage in Treas.	$15.00
Paid out	$15.00
Rec. at this Union	$10.00
Miss. in Treas.	$13.60
Paid out	8.25
Bal.	$5.35
Rec. at this Union	$10.00
Bal. in Treas.	$15.35
Church Extension in Treas.	$13.15
Paid out	$10.00
Bal. in Treas.	$3.15
Rec. at this Union	$10.00
B. C.	$13.15

Smithfield Church in Treas. $2 00
Rec. at this Union 00
Memorial Fund in Treas. $10 25
Total in Treas. last Union $155 35
Paid out $92 50
Bal $62 85
Rec. at this Union $72 00
Bal. in Treas. $154 85

H. T. Lee, Treasurer
J. M. Peele
John R. Davis
Mrs. W. A. Jackson F & A. Com.

All old and new business was attended to and it was voted to accept the invitation of the new church at West Clinton for the next sitting of the Union.

There was a motion that the chair appoint a Committee to harmonize our work with the State Six-Point program and make a report to the next Union offering report blank form. This motion was passed and the following committee appointed:

Rev. M. L. Johnson
Rev. M. E. Godwin
Mr. N. B. Powell.

There was an offering taken for Rev. W. R. Coats which amounted to $50.35.

The meeting was closed with a fellowship service in charge of Rev. M. E. Godwin. During this service there was special music by a quartet from Lee's Chapel.

[signature] Mod.
Mrs. M. E. Godwin, Sec.

Churches reporting:

Churches	Delegates	amts.
Bethel	Robert & Mrs. Matt Hockaday	$5 00
Casey's Chapel	N. B. Powell, Mrs. Jack Casey	$5 00
Goldsboro,	L. H. Williams, Mrs. J. M. Mitchell	$4 00
Hopewell,	J. + Harris, Mrs. Herman Johnson, Mrs. Ralph Parker	$7 00
Johnston Union,	Mr. + Mrs. Rufus Thomas	$5 00
Oak Grove,	Evelyn Warren, Ruby Horist Mrs. Leo Bass	2 00
Powhatan,	L. J. + J. J. Williams	$6 00
Prospect,	R. F. Canaday, W. A. Sawyer	$6 00
Riverside,	John Faircloth	$5 00
Robert's Grove,	Henry Lee	$5 00
Shady Grove,	Vernon Wooten, Mrs. Lynion Wilson	$6 00
Smithfield,	H. C. Crumpler, W. C. Williams	$3 00
St. John	By Letter	$3 00
St. Paul,	Mr. + Mrs. Floyd Hobbs	$4 00
St. Marys Grove,	Mr. + Mrs. W. J. Langdon	$4 00
Lee's Chapel,	Clarence + Percy Woodall	$6 00
White Oak Grove,	Warren Dawson, Tommie Herring	$4 00
Gilverton Grove,	P. T. Blackman, Buck Wilkins	$5 00
West Clinton,	Mrs. Huston Crumpler, Mrs. R. L. Lew	$4 00

Cape Fear Union Meeting Minutes
for Oct. 30, 1943.

The Cape Fear Union convened with the church at West Clinton Oct. 30, 1943.

The Union was opened by the Moderator who [illegible] Rev. M. E. Johnson [illegible] in the absence of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

was called. [illegible]

[illegible]

The Third Union of the Western Association. Rev. L. E. Beaman was appointed on the program committee and Elijah Woodale and Walter Ray [illegible] on the Finance Committee.

The church reports were received and given to the Treasurer and Finance and [illegible] Committee.

The Disabled Ministers report was received, read, and accepted. There were remarks on the Superannuation work by the State Treasurer, Rev. M. E. Johnson. His report was very good and encouraging on the State Superannuation work. After these remarks there was a motion, That all [illegible] [illegible] the Union go through the State [illegible] after the sitting of this union. This motion was [illegible] and after discussion [illegible].

The Royall Woodall quartett from Lee's Chapel was present and rendered a beautiful selection at this time.

After a short intermission the Union reassembled and the song service was conducted by the choir leader of West Clinton. There was a special selection by Mrs. R. H. Jackson, "He Will Hold Me Fast", also another selection by Lee's Chapel quartett. The [illegible] o'clock message was delivered by Rev. M. E. Godwin who used as his text "Go ye into all the World."

This was the first time West Clinton had entertained a public meeting of this kind and we feel that they should especially be commended for the splendid way they took care of the Union. The lunch was bountiful and well served.

The afternoon session was opened by song and devotions [illegible] led by Rev. W. H. Lancaster. There were three visiting ministers, T. J. Haines of Parkton, Dr. E. H. M. Pope and E. Westbrook of Clinton, who were given a chance to speak to the Union. Rev. H. M. Pope and his [illegible] sang a duet which was enjoyed. Rev. R. H. Jackson was to give an educational address but presented Rev. T. J. Haines to deliver the address in his place. Rev. Haines was blind and demonstrated his training in his reading and speaking.

The reports were made by the various committees at this time.

Oct. 30, 1943.

Disabled Ministers:

We your Committee on Disabled ministers beg to report that we have ordered paid since last union to Eld. H. R. Fairbank $10.00 Eld. W. R. Glover $10.00, Eld. W. R. Coats $15.00 out of the funds on hand for this purpose.

They are still in need of more support than we have been able to give them.

Very truly
W. A. Jackson, Ch.

Sunday School report.

We your Sunday School Board beg leave to submit our report [illegible]

[illegible]

Very [illegible].

Com. [illegible]

[illegible]

Mission Report.

We the Mission Board report as follows:

We heartily endorse the work done by those who are engaged in missions and recommend that we increase our activities in foreign missions as well as home missions in cooperation with our State and National programs.

Com. M. E. Godwin
E. F. [illegible]
M. E. Wimbish
E. F. Lee

Education Report.

We your Committee [illegible]

Education beg to recommend that we send the money now on hand for Education to The Bible College at Nashville Tenn.

W. H. Lancaster
R. H. Jackson

Resolutions:

I. Resolved that the Cape Fear Union express itself to West Clinton F.W.B. Church in hearty appreciation and thanks for the splendid entertainment to-day.

II. That we do more and say less.

III. That we continue to express our desire for a greater church by harmonious, concerted actions, and in the building of a greater organization in each local church.

Comm. T. [illegible] Beaman
M. [illegible] Johnson
John [illegible]

Program Committee Report:

Program

Theme, Evangelism.

Morning Session

10:00 - Devotions - J. D. Vanelson
10:15 - Moderator's remarks, C. H. Coats
- Enrollment
- Churches report to the Finance and Allocation Committee.
11:05 - Intermission
11:10 - Song Service
11:20 - Sermon -- Rev. H. R. Faircloth
12:00 - Lunch

Afternoon Session

1:00 - Devotions - Rev. M. A. Warwick
1:15 - Report of Sunday School Board
1:25 - " " Education "
1:30 Educational address - Kirby West

1:45 - Report of Mission Board
- " " Finance and allocation
2:10 - " " Program Committee
- Treasurer's Report
- Petitions for next Union
- Miscellaneous business
3:00 Closing remarks and Prayer
Rev. C. R. Biggs

Delegates will hand their report direct to Finance Committee on arrival.

Comm. R. H. Jackson
J. E. Beaman
Ruby S. Stewart.

Report of Finance and allocation Committee.

No. of churches represented by delegates	19
No. of churches represented by letter	2
" " " Not "	1
Name " " " "	Riverside
Total amt. rec. for Union meeting Gen. fund	$5[illegible].85
" " " " Retired ministers "	$42.00

Allocated as follows:

1- Church Finance Corp.	$5.00
2- F. W. B. Bible College	$15.00
3- Orphanage	$20.[illegible]
4- Union Meeting Missions	$ 5.[illegible]
5- State and F. W. B. Missions	$7.[illegible]
6- Union meeting Expenses	$8.25
7- Smithfield Church	$1.00

Union Ex[illegible]

A. [illegible]	$[illegible]
B. [illegible]	[illegible]
C. [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	$8.25

Balance for the treasury. 0

Comm. [illegible] Woodall
Walter [illegible] Hayes[illegible]
Mrs. W. O. Jackson

Report of Committee for report blank form:

Reccommended:

1- That 25 o/o of all funds received by this Union meeting at each session be forwarded to the National Unified Program fund.

2- That the allocation committee make an allocation at each Union meeting to the following.

1- State Missions - State Board
2- Orphanage - Orphanage
3- Church Finance Assin Corp.
4- Superannuation - State Board
5- Miscellaneous
6- Any other needed fund.

3- That the funds now on hand be forwarded to the proper source.

Committee M. L. Johnson
M. E. Godwin

There was a motion to send Foreign mission funds, $12.10 to Rev. R. C. Wiggs to be sent to Winford Davis for Foreign Missions. This motion was passed.

There were petitions from Robert's Grove and Johnston Union for the next Union. It was voted to go to Robert's Grove.

The Secretary was instructed to order five hundred Sunday School report blanks.

The History of West Clinton Church was read by Rev. R. H. Jackson. It was interesting and instructive.

The Union was closed by Rev. H. R. Faircloth Mod.

Sec. Mrs. M. E. Godwin

Churches Reporting

Churches	Delegates	Donation
Bethel	~~Ben + Lessie Grant, Mrs. Gladys Benton~~	
	Mr. + Mrs. Wilbur Stanley, Mrs. Wilbert [illegible]	$6 00
Casey's Chapel	Ben + Mrs. Lessie Grant, Gladys Benton	$5 00
Corinth	Mr. + Mrs. Percy Strickland	$4 00
Goldston	D. H. Williams	$5 00
Hopewell	Albert Johnson, Edward Wallace	$7 00
Johnson's Union	Mr. + Mrs. L. E. Phillips	$5 00
Oak Grove	Eva Jackson, Mrs Leo Bass, Mrs. J. W. Eldridge	$5 00
Lee's Chapel	N. T. + T. C. Godwin, Granville Byrd	$4 00
Pleasant Grove	Emerson West	$4 00
Powhatan	J. W. Blinson, J. M. Peele	$6 00
Prospect	Fred Parker	6 00
Robert's Grove	Mr + Mrs. M. T. Jackson	$5 00
Shady Grove	L. Williams, Mrs. Melissa Hill, Mrs. [illegible]	$6 00
Smithfield	W. C. Williams	$3 00
St. John	[illegible]	$3 80
St. Paul	Mr. + Mrs. R. C. Warren	$4 00
St. Mary's Grove	Mr + Mrs. Elijah Woodall	$4 00
Zee's Chapel	Leonard Woodall, Mr. + Mrs. W. C. P. Royall	$6 00
Yelverton's Grove	Roy Lee Allen	$5 00
West Clinton	Mrs. J. L. Lee, Mrs. Joe [illegible]	$5 00

Cape Fear Union Meeting Minutes for Jan. 29, 1944.

The Cape Fear Union met with the Church at Robert's Grove Jan. 29, 1944.

The Devotions were in charge of Rev. J. W. Vernelson after which the Moderator took charge. The role of officers, ministers, and Standing Committees was called. There was one Visiting minister, Rev. W. K. Jordan of the Third Union of the Western Association and Licentiate Mrs. Gladys F. Beane of Kinston, N.C. The minutes of the last Union were read and approved. All Church letters were handed directly to the Finance and Education Committee as the delegates arrived.

The eleven O'clock sermon was preached by Rev. A. R. [illegible] who used as his subject: "Behold, he [illegible] [illegible] must [illegible]".

After a most enjoyable lunch hour the Union reassembled and Rev. M. A. Wardrick conducted devotions. All Standing Committees made their reports and it was evident by them that the Union is not forgetting any phase of the Lord's Work. Reports follow:

Sunday School report:

We the Sunday School Board wish to report as follows: We have examined all reports at hand and have found them to be very satisfactory. There were only sixteen Sunday school reports out of the twenty three churches.

We request that each school report at each Union. We feel there is a great need for our Sunday school work to go on in the fullest way possible.

Comm. L. H. Brady
Leo Bass.

Mission Board:

We the Mission Board report as follows:

Brother Beaman states that he is continuing the work in this field and that he is getting splendid cooperation from those with whom he is working. We suggest that other ministers who don't have full time work look over the field for the field is ripe unto harvest.

Comm: A. F. Ballance
Craven E. Lee
M. E. Godwin
M. A. Warwick.

Program Committee Report:

Program
Theme, "Missions"

10:00 - Devotions - - Rev. W. H. Lancaster
10:15 - Enrollment - -
Churches report to the Finance and Allocation Committee
11:05 Intermission
11:10 Song Service
11:20 Sermon - - Rev. J. W. [illegible]
12:00 Lunch

Afternoon Session

1:00 - Devotions: - Mrs. Gladys [illegible]
1:15 Report of Sunday School Board
1:30 Educational Address - Rev. R. H. Jackson

1:45 Report of Mission Board
" " Finance and Allocation Comm
2:10 " " Program Committee
Treasurer's Report
Petitions for the next Union
Miscellaneous business
2:00 Closing Remarks & Prayer Rev. M.E. Godw

Comm: R. H. Jackson
J. E. Brannan

Summary Report of Churches:

No. of churches represented by letter .. 3
" " " " " delegates 17
" " " Not " 3
Namely: Casey's Chapel, Pleasant Grove
St. John.
Total amount of money received $102.00

Report of the committee on Finance and Allocations:

Received at this Union ~~$102.00~~ $102.00
Allocations:
National Unified Program $25.50
State Association Supervision $40.00
Orphanage $5.00
Union Meeting Missions 6.50
Expenses of the Union 25.00
Total allocated $102.00
Balance left for the treasury none
Respectfully
John R. Harris
W. C. Westbrook
W. J. Langston

There was a letter read by W. A. Jackson from Rev. J. R. Davidson concerning the college in Nashville

Term. Mrs. Gladys Beane also made a few comments concerning the College.
There were petitions for the next union and it was voted to go to Johnston's union. Rev. T. E. Beaman gave a brief talk on Superannuation at the request of Rev. M. L. Johnson. Rev. Beaman as Secretary also gave a brief report on the work done in the meetings of the Ministerial Association. The session was closed with song and prayer.

Mod.
Sec. Mrs. M. E. [illegible]

Churches Reporting:

Churches	Delegates	Donations
Bethel	Mr. + Mrs. Owen Thomas	$6.00
Bethel (Kinston)	Mrs. Gladys Beane	5.00
Corinth	W. H. Lambert	5.00
Daly's Chapel	By letter	4.00
Goldsboro	" "	5.00
Hopewell	W. C., Mr. + Mrs. Theodore Langdon	7.00
Johnson Union	Lathan Phillips	5.00
Oak Grove	Jackey Lott, [illegible] Brooks. [illegible] Warren	
Lee's Chapel	Earnest Barefoot, Granville Byrd	4.00
Powhatan	By letter	6.00
Prospect	A. F. Avery	4.00
Robert's Grove	Mr. + Mrs. A. B. Jackson	5.00
Riverside	John + [illegible] Johnson, Royster Martin	4.00
Shady Grove	Ida + L. [illegible] Hinson, W. C. Westbrook	6.00
Smithfield	W. A. Powell	5.00
St. Paul	Mrs. Marshall Warren, Mrs. W. H. Britt	4.00
St. Marys Grove	W. J. + Marvin Langdon, Mozelle Turner	4.00
Tee's Chapel	Molton McFatter, Robert Kemple	6.00
West Clinton	Bessie Joan Crumpler, Elizabeth Teed	5.00
Yelverton Grove	P. T. Blackmon, J. H. Lane	5.00

Cape Fear Union Meeting Minutes for Apr. 29, 1944.

The Cape Fear Union met with the church at Johnson Union Apr. 29, 1944.

Morning devotions were in charge of Rev. W. H. Lancaster who read Psalm 116. The Moderator took charge and the roll was called also the minutes of the last Union were read and approved. The only visiting minister was Rev. W. H. Jordan of the Third Union of the Western association. The following ministers sent their regrets for their inability to attend the Union; Rev. T. E. Be[illegible] Rev. M. L. Johnson, Rev. J. D. Jernelson and Licentiate, Gladys [illegible].

The following were appointed to serve on Committees for the day:

Program - W. H. Lancaster
W. A. Jackson
Mrs. Mack Cannady
Finance Boyd Peters
Mission Harmon Wooten.

All church letters were handed to Finance and Allocation Committee.

The eleven o'clock Sermon was preached by Rev. G. C. Joyner who used as a text Matthew 19-27.

Afternoon Session

Rev. W. J. Jordan was in charge of [illegible] and he and Rev. G. C. Joyner sang a [illegible].

All standing Committees made their reports as follows: Sunday School report.

I have examined all reports in hand and find them very satisfactory. I find only sixteen reporting out of twenty three. I feel that Sunday School work is

more pressing now than it has been in the past.

Comm. Leo Bass

Mission Board:

We the Mission Board reports as follows:

The need for mission work is more imperative than ever. We recommend that a song-book leaflet be published and that the necessary equipment in the way of benches etc. be provided for in order that [illegible] minister in our Conference will have material to work with. We also recommend that a Committee of three be appointed to secure and have charge of this equipment.

Comm: Craven E. Lee
Herman Wooten
M. E. Godwin

Program Committee report:

Program

Theme: Christian Education

10:00 - Devotions by Rev. M. E. Godwin
10:15 - Enrollment
Churches report to the Finance and Allocation Committee
11:00 - Intermission
11:10 - Song Service
11:20 - Sermon Rev. M. L. Johnson
12:00 - Lunch

Afternoon Session

1:00 Devotions by Rev. H. R. Faircloth
1:15 Report by Sunday School Board
1:30 Educational report - address Rev. W. K. [illegible]
2:00 Report of Mission Board
" " Finance and allocation Committee.

2:30 Report of Program Committee
Treasurer's report
Petitions for the next Union
Miscellaneous business
3:10 Closing remarks and Prayer
Rev. Hermon Wooten
Comm. W. A. Jackson
W. H. Lancaster
Mrs. Mack Cannady

Summary Report of Finance and Allocation Committee.

No. of Churches reporting by Delegate	18
" " " " " Letter	2
Total Contribution	$99.00

The following Churches did not report: West Clinton.
Pleasant Grove

Allocations and Balances

Amt. brought forward from last Union Gen. fund	$51.36
Rec. at this Union	$99.00
Total	$150.36

Allocated for,

Union Meeting Expenses	$18.25	
Superannuation	40.00	
Orphanage	15.00	
Unified Program [illegible]	24.75	
Foreign Mission	6.00	
Church Finance	5.00	
Total Allocated	$99.00	
Balance in Treasure		$51.36

By the Committee
B. L. Peters
J. M. Peele,
Mrs. W. R. Jackson

After the reports were read the Secretary was asked to write

each Sunday School and urge them to represent at the next Union. There was a discussion on Education led by Rev. W. F. [illegible]. After the report of the Mission Board there was a discussion of Mission work and an offering was taken for the benefit of Mission work. The amount of the offering was $31.25.

Petitions were offered for the next Union and it was voted to go to Gelvertons Grove.

Rev. M. E. Godwin closed the Union.

Moderator C. H. Coats
Clerk Mrs. M. E. Godwin

Churches Reporting:

Churches	Delegates	Donations
Bethel	Mr. + Mrs. A. H. Massengill	[illegible]
Casey's Chapel	B. F. Grant, N. B. Powell	3.00
Corinth	Percy L. Strickland	5.00
Daly's Chapel	By Letter	4.00
Goldsboro	E. E. [illegible], [illegible]	5.00
Hopewell	Mr. + Mrs. E. W. + W. H. Lee	9.00
Johnson's Union	Mr. + Mrs. O. P. Barbour	5.00
Lee's Chapel	Mr. + Mrs. N. T. Godwin	4.00
Oak Grove	Mr. Leo Bass, Mr. [illegible] Jones	5.00
Powhatan	J. C. Blinson, J. A. Wood	6.00
Prospect	Mr. + Mrs. R. K. Cannady	3.00
[illegible]	Boyd Peters, Marvin Jackson	5.00
Shady Grove	W. E. McLamb, Leo Willis, Cecil Wilson	6.00
Smithfield	Mrs. H. A. Crumpler	3.00
St. John	Letter	3.00
St. Paul	Mr. + Mrs. Floyd [illegible]	4.00
St. Mary's Grove	Hosea + [illegible] Coats, Charlie McCabe	4.00
[illegible] Chapel	Mrs. [illegible], Hattie Creech	6.00
Gelvertons Grove	Jimmy + Robert Lane, Ralph Daughtry	5.00
Bethel (Kinston)	By Letter	5.00

Cape Fear Union Meeting Minutes for July 29, 1944.

The Cape Fear Union Met With the church at Yelverton's Grove July 29, 1944.

Morning Devotions were conducted by Rev. N. E. Godwin. In the absence of the Moderator, Rev. C. H. Coats, the assistant Moderator, Rev. M. E. Godwin took Charge and called for the Roll call of ministers, Committees, and officers. The Secretary being absent Mrs. Nelson Stewart Was asked to act for the day. Visitors were enrolled and the Union was glad to have Rev. Wiley Ferrell of the Western association present. He made appropiate remarks. A special prayer was offered in behalf of Rev. C. H. Coats who was ill in Rex Hospital after which a special free Will offering was taken for him. A suggestion was made that a letter be written Rev. Coats expressing to him the sympathy of the Union also the regrets at his absence.

Rev. Hermon Wooten presented to the Union, Rev. W. E. Bond, who spoke on Mission Work.

The Church reports were received by the Finance and allocation Committee.

The eleven O'clock message was delivered by Rev. N. L. Johnson

The Union reassembled after lunch and Devotions were conducted by Rev. H. R. Faircloth after which the business session was opened. Brother Kirby West

discussed Church Finance association and suggested that the Union take another membership in the C. F. A.. Rev. M. L. Johnson discussed this matter further and a motion was made seconded and carried that the Union buy another membership.

Reports were received from the Sunday School Board, Education and Mission Boards; also from the program committee. The Finance and allocation Committee made their report followed by Treasurer's report. all reports were read and approved as follows:

Sunday School Board Reports:

I have examined all repors at hand and find them very satisfactory I also find only thirteen schools reporting any Sunday School. I would like for each delegate to go to his or her church and have their Sunday School to send a report to the next Union so we could have a better report.

Committee, Leo Bass.

Sunday School Board Annual Report:

I have examined all Sunday School reports that I received for the last year. I have ten schools reporting at each Union Meeting. They are Goldsboro, Prospect, St. Paul, Lee's Chapel, Smithfield Shady Grove, Bethel, St. Mary's Grove, Robert's Grove, and Oaki

Grove. On roll in these ten schools 4,089, average attendance 80% for the entire year.

I have five Schools reporting three times each, they are, Casey's Chapel, Powhatan, West Clinton, Hope Well, and Corinth. These five schools have on roll 1294 with an average attendance of 60%.

I have three Sunday schools reporting twice each, they are, Lee's Chapel, Johnson Union, and Riverside. These three have on roll 459, average attendance 50%.

I have two Sunday Schools reporting only one time each, they are, White Oak Grove, and Yelverton's Grove. They have on roll 131 average attendance 50%.

Out of all these Sunday schools reporting there has been $1913.50 raised and several of these reports did not report any money raised at all.

I am asking all Sunday School Secretaries to fill out their report just as nearly right as possible so that at the end of this coming year there can be a better report made.

Your Committee.

Leo Bass

Mission Board report;

We, the committee on Missions, are glad to report that there is some work being done.

We ask you not to forget that we still need Song books, pews,

and money to carry on that our work might grow.
Committee: M. E. Godwin
A. F. Ballance.

Program Committee report.

This is the program for the Union to be held at Lee's Chapel Oct. 28, 1944.
Theme: Evangelism.
Morning Session
10:00 - Devotions - - - Rev. W. H. Lancaster
10:15 - Enrollment
Churches report to the Finance an allocation Committee.
11:05 - Intermission
11:10 - Song Service
11:20 - Sermon - - - Rev. W. E. Bond.
12:00 - Lunch
Afternoon Session
1:00 - Devotions - - - Rev. M. E. Godwin
1:15 - Report of Sunday School Board
1:30 - Educational Report
2:00 - Report of Mission Board
Report of Finance and allo. comm.
2:30 - " " Program Committee
" " Treasurer
Petitions for the next Union
Miscellaneous business
3:30 Closing remarks and prayer
Rev. J. E. Beaman
Committee: R. H. Jackson
Ruby S. Stewart.

Summary Report of Finance and allocation Committee:

No. of churches reporting by delegate 15
" " " " " letter 2
Total Contributions $87.25

The following Churches did not report: Corinth, Casey's Chapel, Goldsboro, Haly's Chapel, Riverside.

Allocation and Balance.

Amount brought forward from last Union General fund	$51.36
Recd. at this Union	87.25
Free will offering	30.60
Total	$169.21
Allocated as follows:	
Union Meeting expense	9.04
Superannuation	34.00
Orphanage	10.00
Unified program National asso: 25%	21.81
Foreign Mission	5.00
Church Finance asso., Inc.	5.00
Home Missions	2.40
Free will offering for Rev. C. H. Coats	30.60
Total allocated	$117.85
Bal. in treasury	51.36

Committee, Kirby West
H. A. Crumpler
Mrs. H. T. Hinson

There was no special report from the Education Committee. The Union was urged to boost Christian Education and contribute regularly.

A rising vote of thanks was given to Gladston's Grove for the hospitality shown the Union. A motion was made to reimburse Rev. Herman Wooten the amount of $12.80 for money spent in work in Garner and Willow Springs, Mangum's Grove.

All officers and standing committees were reelected.

The Union was closed

Rev. Hermon Wooten.

Mod. Rev. C. H. Coats
Sec. Mrs. M. E. Godwin

Churches Reporting:

Churches	Delegates	Donations
Bethel - 1	Mr + Mrs. L. R. Lassiter S.S. Del. Rachel Massengill	6 00
Hopewell -	Misses Cleo, Mary + Wilson W. Parker	9 00
Johnson Union -	Mrs. Ruth Warrick	6 00
Lee's Chapel -	Mr + Mrs. Granville Byrd	4 00
Oak Grove -	Mr + Mrs. Hubert Lewis, Mrs. Theo. Harris	7 00
Powhatan -	J. J. Williams, J. W. Blinson	6 00
Pleasant Grove -	Coy Lucas, John Clark	4 25
Prospect -	J. H. + L. L. Avery	6 00
Robert's Grove -	Mrs. Lela + Lacy Jackson	5 00
Shady " -	Kirby West, W. C. Westbrook, Mrs. Lemma Bass	6.00
Smithfield -	H. A. Crumpler	3.00
St. John -	By Letter	3 00
St. Paul -	" "	4.00
St. Mary's Grove -	Mr + Mrs. W. J. Langdon L. E. Barbour, Mrs. J. R. Langdon	4 00
Lee's Chapel -	Mr + Mrs. Wilbert Woodard, Harvey Tyner	6 00
West Clinton -	Mrs. R. L. Lew	5 00
Yelverton's Grove -	Ralph Daughtry, Robert Lane	5 00

The Secretary received letters through Rev. L. E. Beaman, from two churches, too late to be sent to Union. They were from Bethel in Kinston and Haly's Chapel in Wayne County. The money was sent to the Treasurer who appropriated it as follows:

Cape Fear Union Meeting Minutes for Oct. 28, 1944.

The Cape Fear Union met with the Church at Lee's Chapel Oct. 28, 1944.

The Union was called to order by Rev. M. E. Godwin the assistant moderator. In the absence of Rev. W. H. Lancaster the Scripture was read by Mr. [illegible] Williford and prayer was offered by Rev. W. E. Bond.

The Moderator Rev. C. H. Coats arrived and took charge. He called for the roll call and the reading of the minutes of the last Union. They were read and approved. The following were appointed on the Finance and allocation committee, Mr. [illegible] Langdon, Mr. [illegible], on the program committee Mrs. [illegible], [illegible]. Treasurer for the day was Mr. [illegible] Jackson. Reports from the churches were [illegible] to committee.

A new church, Bethlehem, at Wilson Springs was presented to the Union by Rev. W. E. Bond. They were welcomed by the moderator. A motion was made and seconded to receive the church into the Union. The vote was taken and the church was received [illegible] report from [illegible] was [illegible] to committee.

The [illegible] sermon was preached by Rev. W. E. Bond [illegible] his subject, "Going Deeper." Scripture Ezekiel 47:1-10.

The afternoon devotions were conducted by Rev. M. E. Godwin who invited Mr. & Mrs. Lawrence Woodall to sing a duet. They sang "Whispering Hope."

The Sunday School and Mission Boards made their reports which were read and approved. The Mission Board reported considerable work being done but due to a need for more mission funds a motion was made and passed to write Rev. R. C. Wiggs in regards to the Mission work at Willow Springs and Mangum's Grove, Committee, Rev. W. E. Bond, Rev. M. E. Godwin. A Special offering of $3.74 was taken for the work at Willow Springs. The Treasurer's report was read and approved also report of Finance and Allocation Committee. See reports below.

Sunday School Report:

I have examined all reports and find them very satisfactory. I find only twelve Sunday Schools which any report. I urge all delegates to go back to their churches and ask them to send a report to the next Union meeting for there is a great need for Sunday School in a time like the present.

Committee, Leo Bass.

Mission Board Report:

We the Mission Boards have paid since the last Union

the sum of $12.00 to Rev. Herman Wooten with which to buy song books to help him in his Mission work. We are very glad to see that much progress is being made in our mission work.

Comm. A. F. Ballance
M. E. Godwin

Report of Program Committee:

This is the program for the Upper Fork Union Meeting which will convene at Bell's Chapel Dec. 30, 1941.

Theme, Work of the Holy Spirit.

Morning Session

10:00 -- Devotional -- Rev. W. R. Jordan
10:15 -- Enrollment
-- Welcome, Response
11:00 -- [illegible]
11:15 -- [illegible]
11:30 -- Sermon -- Rev. J. C. [illegible]
12:00 -- Lunch

Afternoon Session

1:00 -- Devotional -- Rev. R. H. Jackson
1:10 -- Special music -- [illegible]
1:20 -- Report of Sunday School Board
1:40 -- " " Education "
2:00 -- " " Missions "
-- " " Finance & allocation Comm.
2:30 -- " " Program "
- Treasurer's Report
- Petitions for the next Union Meeting [illegible]
3:30 -- Closing remarks & prayer: Rev. C. R. [illegible]

Comm: Mrs. Ruby S. Stewart
Mrs. Lena Brown

Report of Committee on Finance [illegible],

No. of Churches represented by delegates 17
" " " " " Letter 2
" " " not " 1

Total amount of [illegible] received $15.00
Balance [illegible] [illegible] 33.76
Total $128.76

Allocations as follows:
1. Twenty-five per cent to United fund [illegible] $32.19
2. Union Meeting [illegible] 7.55
3. [illegible] [illegible]
4. [illegible] 20.00
5.
6.
Total amount allocated $117.30
Bal. left in the treasury $11.46

Comm. [illegible]
J. E. [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] for the next Union [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

The moderator thanked the Union for [illegible] [illegible] during his recent illness.

Rev. J. E. [illegible] spoke in behalf of "The [illegible] [illegible]" Radio Program and an offering of $21.50 was taken [illegible].

The [illegible] at [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] hospitality [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Rev. [illegible] E. Beaman had charge of closing remarks and prayer.

Mod. C. H. Coats

Sec. Mrs. M. E. Godwin

Churches Reporting:

Churches	Delegates	Donations
[illegible]	T. [illegible] Cumkaday, Ralph Crabtree, W. E. Bond	$300
Bethel	Mr & Mrs. J. R. & Merle Allen	600
Corinth	L. H Strickland	500
Haly's Chapel	Letter	300
Goldsboro	"	500
Hopewell	Mr & Mrs. & A. C. Langdon	700
[illegible] Chapel	W. B. Godwin, T. B. Herring	400
Oak Grove	Mr. R. W. [illegible], Mr & Mrs. C. J. Godwin	500
[illegible]	L. J. Williams, J. M. [illegible]	600
[illegible]	R. K. [illegible], W. A. [illegible]	600
Riverside	John Lawhon, [illegible]	[illegible]
Roberts Grove	Mesdames Cla[illegible]	500
[illegible]	" [illegible]	[illegible]
St. John	" Letter	300
St. Paul	E. L. Creech, Lloyd Hobbs	400
St. Mary's Grove	Mr & Mrs. J. R. Langdon, [illegible] Barbour	400
[illegible] Chapel	Mr. & Mrs. Clarence [illegible]	600
[illegible]	[illegible], R. T. Blackman	
	[illegible]	500

Cape Fear Union Meeting Minutes for Dec. 30, 1944.

The Cape Fear Union met with the Church at Lee's Chapel Dec. 30, 1944.

The Union was called to order by the Assistant Moderator Rev. M. E. Godwin. Morning Devotions were in charge of Rev. W. H. Jordan, who read Rom. 12, 1-12.

The roll was called and in the absence of Mrs. W. A. Jackson Mrs. J. M. Peele was appointed to serve on the Finance and Allocation Committee. The roll of churches was called and reports were handed to the Finance and Allocation Committee. A new church was presented by Rev. Herman Wooten. A motion was made and seconded to receive the church. The vote being taken the church was received and the delegation welcomed by the moderator. The new church is Wooten's Chapel.

After a few minutes intermission there was a short song service and then the eleven O'clock Sermon was preached by Rev. T. E. Beaman whose subject was, "The Work of The Holy Spirit." Rev. W. E. Bond was ordained at this time. The charge was given by Rev. T. E. Beaman. The Bible was presented by Rev. R. H. Jackson and prayer was offered by Rev. W. H. Lancaster. Rev. Herman Wooten made a few remarks concerning the work of Rev. Bond and assured all who might be concerned that he believed they would benefit in their association with Rev. Bond.

The afternoon session was opened and Rev. R. H. Jackson had charge of devotions. There was special music by the Woodall Quartette.

Reports were made by the standing committees and all reports showed much activity during the past three months. Reports follow:

Sunday School Report:

I have examined all reports at hand and find them very satisfactory. I find only sixteen schools with any report at all out of twenty four schools. I would like to see all schools report at next Union.

Comm. Leo Bass

Mission Board Report:

We, the Mission Board report as follows, that we are pleased with the progress being made in Mission work.

We especially commend Bro. Herman Wooten for the work he has done and congratulate him upon the organization of the churches with which he has been working. We appreciate the efforts on the part of other Ministers in home missions.

We heartily endorse participation in foreign missions and solicit liberal contributions from our churches for this purpose. Comm. Crallen E. Lee

M. E. [illegible]odwin

Report of Program Committee:

Program for Apr. 28, 1945
Morning Session.

10:00-- Devotions -- W. O. Lassater
10:15-- Church enrollment and reports
11:05-- Intermission
11:10-- Song Service
11:20-- Sermon -- M. E. Godwin
Lunch
Afternoon Session
1:00-- Devotions -- Rev. W. E. Bond
1:30-- S. S. Report
1:40-- Ed. -- "
2:00-- Mission Report followed by reports of Finance and Allocation Com. Program Com. and Treas.
Petitions for next Union
Miss. Business
3:30-- Closing -- Benediction.

Comm. R. H. Jackson
Mrs. J. A. Jackson
C. E. Fee

Report of Comm. on Finance & Allocation.

We report as follows:

No. of Churches represented by delegate	17
" " " " letter	5
" " " not "	2

Total Amt. of money Received	$112.55
Balance on hand from last Union	38.36
Total	$150.91

Allocations as follows:

1- Twenty-Five per cent to M. C.	$21.33
2- Union meeting Expenses	8.83
3- Superannuation	44.00
4- Orphanage	10.00
5- Church Finance	5.00

6- Home Missions	1000
7- Foreign "	500
8- Miscellanious	139
Total	$11255

Comm. Mrs. J. M. Peele
John R. Davis
J. M. Peele

There was no special report from the Education Committee, however, there was a letter from Rev. J. R. Davidson concerning the Bible School at Nashville Tenn. was read after which a motion was made, seconded, and passed, urging all to support Christian Education.

C. E. Lee and Mrs. J. A. Jackson were asked to assist the program committee in making the program.

Petitions for the next Union were offered by Powhatan and Prospect Churches. It was voted to go to Powhatan.

There was special prayer for Rev. C. H. Coats who was ill also a special musical selection "No Tears in Heaven" was sung by the Woodall Quartette and dedicated to Rev. Coats.

A short talk in behalf of Bethlehem and Wooten's Chapel Churches was made by Rev. W. E. Bond and a special offering of $26.61 was taken.

Rev. C. R. Biggs closed the Union with an urgent plea for us to live close to God.

Assistant Mod. M. E. Godwin
Sec. Mrs. M. E. Godwin

Churches Reporting

Churches	Delegates	Amount
Bethel L. Co.	Letter	5 00
Bethel	Cooper Thompson, Wade Stanly.	
Bethlehem	Rudolph Dunn	6 00
	Mrs. W. E. Bond, Miss Francis Mc Shed	3 00
Corinth	Letter	4 00
Holly Chapel	Letter	4 00
Goldsboro	[illegible] Williams, E. V. Butler	5 00
Hopewell	S. Johnson, W. Stephenson, Ralph Parker	8 00
Johnson's Union	Messrs Rufus & Walter Thomas	5 00
Oak Grove	Mr. & Mrs. J. W. Eldridge, Mrs. Leo Bass	5 00
Pleasant Grove	Letter	4 00
Powhatan	[illegible]	6 00
Prospect	[illegible]	6 00
Riverside	[illegible]	
	[illegible] Williford	3 00
Robert's Grove	Mr. & Mrs. [illegible]	5 00
Shady Grove	A. Wooten, E. B. Jackson, [illegible]	6 00
Smithfield	H. A. Crumpler	2 00
St. John	Letter	35-5
St. Mary's Grove	Mr. & Mrs. Ez[illegible]	5 00
[illegible] Chapel	Gurney Ro[illegible]	6 00
Selverton's Grove	[illegible] Wilkins	5 00
Watkins Chapel	[illegible] Eldridge	3 00
West [illegible]	Mrs. E. L. [illegible]	5 00

Cape Fear Union Meeting Minutes for April 28, 1945.

The Cape Fear Union convened with the Church at Powhatan, Johnston County April 28, 1945.

The Union was opened by morning Devotions in charge of Rev. Ralph Dalton. The roll was called and all officers were present but finding some of the Standing Board members absent the following were appointed, Finance Comm. J. M. Peele (member) Leonard Woodall, N. B. Powell, Program Comm. Rev. Ralph Dalton, Mrs. W. H. Lancaster W. J. Langdon.

There was special prayer for Mrs. C. H. Coats and other sick for whom there was request for prayer.

There were six ministers of the Cape Fear district, one Lt. Candidate, and one visiting minister, Rev. W. F. Jordan of the Third Union of the Western association.

The eleven o'clock Song Service was conducted by Rev. W. H. Lancaster. The Sermon was preached by Rev. M. E. Godwin who used as his text, "Wilt Thou not revive us again." Subject "The kind of Revival We need."

The afternoon session was called together by the Moderator and devotions were in charge of W. J. Lassater. The Sunday School report was read and accepted. Emmet Murphy was presented to the Union by the Ordaining Council as an ordained minister. He was extended a hand of welcome to the Union. The Moderator Rev. C. H. Coats was excused on accoun

of the illness of his wife and the Assistant Moderator Rev. M. E. Godwin took charge.

The Call was made for the Educational report but there was none except an oral report by Rev. W. F. Lancaster that the Churches were rallying to the cause of Christian Education. The Mission Board reported and there was an offering made for the new Churches, Wooten's Chapel and New Bethlehem. The offering was $24.86. The Program Comm. made their report which was read and accepted. There was a petition for the next Union from Goldsboro and it was voted to go to Goldsboro.

The Orphanage was represented by Rev. W. F. Lancaster who made a plea for same. Mrs. M. E. Godwin was asked to serve on the program committee. The Finance and Allocation Committee made their report which was read and accepted. The Treasurer also made his report which was read and accepted. Reports follow.

Sunday School Board Report:

I have examined all reports and find them satisfactory. I find only eighteen (19) reporting.

I urge all delegates to go back to their church and ask them to send a report to the next Union.

Comm. L. W. Bass

Mission Report:

We have no report.

M. E. Godwin
A. F. Ballance

Program Committee's Report:
Program of the Cape Fear Union Convening with Goldsboro Church July 28, 1940.

Morning Session

10:00 - Devotions - - Rev. R. H. Jackson
10:15 - Church enrolment and reports
11:00 - Intermission
11:10 - Song Service - Local Church
11:20 - Sermon - - Rev. W. H. Lancaster

Afternoon Session

1:00 - Devotions - - Rev. Herman Wooten
1:20 - Sunday School Report
1:40 - Educational Report
2:10 - Mission report followed by reports of Finance and Allocation Committee, Program Committee, and Treasurer. Petitions for next Union.
- Petitions for next Union
- Miscellaneous business
3:30 - Closing

Comm. W. J. Langdon
Mrs. W. H. Lancaster
Ralph R. Dalton.

Report of Committee on Finance + Allocation

We the Committee on Finance report Apr. 28, 1945 at Powhatan as follows:

No. Churches represented by del. 18
" " " " Letter 6
" " Not " 1

Total amt. of money received at this Union	$1,6 00
Balance from Last "	39 75
Total	$1 55 75

Allocated as follows:

25 o/o to U. National assn.	$29 00
Union Expense	8 25
Superannuation	48 00
Orphanage	15 75
Home Mission	00
Foreign "	10 00
Church Finance Corp.	5 00
Total Allocated	$116 00
Bal. in Tres.	$ 39 75

Comm. Leonard B. Woodall, Jr.
J. M. Cole
N. B. Powell

A rising vote of thanks was given the church at [illegible] for the nice way in which they entertained the Union.

The Union adjourned to meet July 28, 1945 at Goldsboro, N.C.

Mod. C. H. Coats
Assistant Mod. [illegible] E. Godwin
Sec. Mrs. M. E. Godwin

Churches Reporting

Churches	Delegates	Donations
Bethel, L. Co.	Letter	$4 00
Bethel	Cooper Thompson, A. W., Ethel Lee, + Mildred Massengill	7 00
Bethlehem	Letter	3 00
Casey's Chapel	Mr. + Mrs. N. B. Powell, B. F. Grant	3 00
Corinth	Mr. + Mrs. N. C. Strickland	5 00
Daly's Chapel	Letter	2 00
Goldsboro	S. H. Williams	5 00
Hopewell	Rainfield Mrs. Ralph Parker, Mrs Paul Johnson	7 00
Johnson's Union	Mr. + Mrs. Jesse Johnson	5 00
Lees Chapel	F. H. Smith, R. J. Jackson	4 00
" "	By letter too late for Dec.	4 00
Oak Grove	Mr. + Mrs. J. F. Warren, Hermit West	5 00
Pleasant Grove	Letter	5 00
Powhatan	G. W. Brinson, Bettie Davis	[illegible]
Prospect	A. F. Avery, N. McLeod	6 00
Riverside	J. B. Moore, Lester Martin, John Lawhon	3 00
Roberts Grove	Ottis Carroll	5 00
Shady Grove	W. H. Beasley, A. F. Ballance, Nowell Lawson	6 00
Smithfield	Mrs. M. E. Underwood	3 00
St. John	Letter	3 00
St. Mary's Grove	Mr. & Mrs. W. J. Langdon	5 00
St. Paul	Mr. Mrs. J. Farmon Britt	6 00
Lee's Chapel	Mr. Mrs. Leonard Wodall, Julia Pittman	6 00
Wootens Chapel	Letter	2 00
Yelvertons Grove	Mrs Bill Pounds, Rosalie Peedin, Mildred Lane	5 00

Cape Fear Union Meeting Minutes for July 28, 1945

The Cape Fear Union met with the Goldsboro church July 28, 1945.
Rev. W. E. Bond had the Morning Devotions and read as the Scripture lesson Nineteenth Psalm.
The Moderator took charge and asked for the roll call of officers, ministers, and Board members. The visiting ministers were enrolled and they were, Rev. Rashea Kennedy of the Third Union of the Eastern Conference and Rev. J. P. Barrow of the Second Union of the Central Conference. The minutes were read and approved.
The following were appointed on Committees for the day: Finance Latham Phillips, Bob Thomas, and Harvey Casey. Nominating Rev. T. E. Beaman, Rev. W. H. Lancaster, and Rev. W. E. Bond.
There was a short intermission after which song service was conducted by Rev. Rashea Kennedy. The Scripture lesson was read by Rev. C. H. Coats, Ex. 14-1-10. There was special music by Rev. G. C. Joyner and Latham Phillips. The sermon was preached by Rev. W. H. Lancaster who used as his subject, "Going Forward."
The Union reassembled after a delightful lunch hour and in the absence of Rev. Herman Wooten Rev. J. P. Barrow had charge of devotions. Mrs. L. E. Ballard sang a special selection.
There were reports from the various standing committees and remarks were made on the Oral

Educational report by Rev. J. P. Barrow and Rev. Lashea Kennedy, complimenting the Bible College and urging all to support the College.

There were petitions for the next Union from Bethel, Oak Grove, and Smithfield. It was voted to go to Smithfield.

The Orphanage was represented by Mrs. L. E. Ballard who gave an unusually good report and made an earnest plea for the support of the Orphanage. There was a special donation made to same, Amt. $17.19.

There was a motion made and passed that the Union rescend action in paying 25% to national Unified program in order to consist with Conference. This is item number one of the report blank form reccommended Oct, 20, 1943. Reports follow:

Sunday School Board Report:

I have examined all Reports at hand and find them all very satisfactory. I am very happy to report that sixteen schools have reported at this Union. I would be happy to see every Sunday School with a report at Each Union for it would give us a lot better report at the end of each year. I am very proud of what our Sunday Schools have done for the last year.

Your Comm.
Leo Bass

Sunday School Board yearly Report.

I have examined all Sunday School reports that I have on hand for the last year. I have six schools which reported every time, Shady Grove, Lee's Chapel, Bethel, Prospect, Powhatan, and Oak Grove. These six schools have on roll 2904 average attendance 1928. These six Sunday Schools have paid to Orphanage, Education, Missions, Superannuation and Home Sunday School work $1306.05. There are nine Sunday Schools reporting three times each they are Smithfield, Johnston's Union, St. John, St. Paul, St. Mary's Grove, Yelverton's Grove, Riverside, Hopewell, and Lee's Chapel. These nine Schools have on roll 2031 average attendance 1589. These nine have paid to Orphanage, Education, Missions, Superannuation and home Sunday School work $761.23. There are four churches reported twice each. They are Corinth, Robert's Grove, Pleasant Grove, and Goldsboro. These four Schools have on roll 660 average attendance 391. These four have paid to Orphanage, Education, Missions Superannuation, and home Sunday School work $461.95. There are four that reported only one time each. They are West Clinton, Casey's Chapel, Haly's Chapel and Bethlehem. These four have on roll 255 average attendance 149

and have paid out $31.70.

I am very happy to report what our Sunday Schools are doing. I think they are showing improvement.

If all Schools would report each time we would have a lot better report at the end of each Sunday School year.

I especially ask each delegate to see that their Sunday School sends a delegate and report to each Union Meeting.

Your Committee
Leo Bass

Missions Board Report:
We have no report.
~~Committee~~
W. E. Godwin

Program Committee Report:

Program for the Cape Fear Union Convening with the Church at Smithfield Sept. 29, 1945.

Morning Session

10:00 - Devotions by Rev. R. H. Jackson
10:15 - Church enrollment and reports
11:05 - Intermission
11:10 - Song Service - Local Church
11:20 - Sermon - Rev. Herman Wooten

Afternoon Session

1:00 - Devotions - Rev. Z. E. Beaman
1:30 - Sunday School Report
1:40 - Educational "
2:00 - Mission report followed by reports of Finance and allocation Comm., Program Comm. and Treasurer.
- Petitions for next Union

—Miscellaneous business
3:30— Closing
Committee
Mrs. M. E. Godwin
Mrs. Ruby L. Stewart

Report of Committee on Finance and Allocation July 28, 1945 at Goldsboro.

No. Churches represented by Delegate	15
" " " " Letters	05
" not "	05
Total no. of churches	25

Total amount of funds received	$106 00
Bal. on hand from last Union	24 25
Total	$130 75

Allocation as follows:

Union Expenses	$8 63
Superannuation	40 00
Orphanage	10 00
Church Finance Corperation	10 00
Home Mission	5 00
Foreign "	10 00
Miscellaneous	12 37
Total allocated	$106 00

Committee R. E. Thomas
L. E. Phillips
H. H. Casey

Report of Nominating Comm.

Moderator — Rev. C. H. Coats
Asst. " — Rev. M. E. Godwin
Sec. Mrs. M. E. "
Treas. H. J. Lee
Finance Comm: John R. Davis
Kirby West
J. M. Peele

Mission Board ... C. R. Biggs
A. F. Ballance
R. H. Jackson
Sunday School Board
Leo Bass
Albert Coats
Layton Phillips
Education .... W. E. Bond
W. H. Lancaster
R. H. Jackson
Program Comm. Mrs. Nelson Stewart
Mrs. R. H. Jackson
Mrs. M. E. Godwin
Comm. Rev. T. E. Beaman
Rev. W. H. Lancaster
Rev. W. E. Bond

A rising vote of thanks was given Goldsboro Church for the gracious hospitality shown the Union.

All reports were completed and the Union adjourned to meet in Smithfield Sept. 29, 1945.

Mod. C. H. Coats
Sec. Mrs. M. E. Godwin

Churches Reporting:

Churches	Delegates	Donations
Bethel L. Co.	Mrs. M. H. Hunter, Beulah Sutton	5 00
Bethel	Mr. & Mrs. Lumis Lee & Mabel Gray, Etheland Mildred Massengill	7 00
Bethlehem	W. E. Bond	3 00
Casey's Chapel	H. H. Casey, Lola Anderson	6 00
Daly's "	Letter	5 00
Goldsboro	C. R. Biggs, Walter Buck	5 00
Hopewell	Mr. & Mrs. Edward Wallace Wilson Parker	7 00
Johnston's Union	Latham Phillips	5 00
Lee's Chapel	Mr. & Mrs. P. C. Biggs	4 10

Churches	Delegates	Donations
Oak Grove	Mr. & Mrs. W. R. Lewis, Mrs. Kermit Webb	5 00
Powhatan	J. V. Barbour, J. A. Wood	6 00
Prospect	Letter	6 00
Roberts Grove	"	5 00
Shady "	Kirby West, Mrs. L. B. Wilson, W. E. McLamb	6 00
Smithfield	H. R. Faircloth	3 00
St. John	Mrs. Eddie & Mrs. C. F. Grant	4 00
St. Mary's Grove	Mr. & Mrs. J. V. Lassiter	5 00
St. Paul	Mr. & Mrs. Emerson Warren	5 00
Lee's Chapel	Letter	6 00
Yelverton's Grove	Jim & Lucy Lane	5 00
Wooten's Chapel S. S.		2 00

Cape Fear Union Meeting Minutes for Sept. 29, 1945.

The Cape Fear Union convened with the Church at Smithfield Sept. 29, 1945.

The morning devotions were conducted by L. C. Phillips. Prayer was offered by Rev. W. H. Lancaster and Rev. W. G. Pike.

The Union was called to order by the Moderator, Rev. C. H. Coats, who made a plea for the cooperation of the Union in the deliberations of the day. The roll was called, the minutes read and approved, and visitors were enrolled, being Rev. W. G. Pike of the first Union of the Western association, also Rev. Ezekiel Westbrook of the Holiness Church of Clinton. There were fifteen officers and members of standing committees present and twenty Churches were represented.

H. T. Lee offered his resignation as Treasurer and it was accepted by motion and vote. Kirby West was nominated and elected to fill this vacancy. Lathan Phillips was asked to serve on Finance and appropriations committee in Kirby West place and Percy Woodall in the place of J. R. Davis just for the day.

Licentiate G. S. Stephens was enrolled.

The eleven o'clock Song Service was in charge of Rev. W. H. Lancaster and special prayer was offered in behalf of Rev. T. E. Beaman also other sick ones for whom request were made. The Sermon was preached by Rev. Herman Wooten

who read Romans 10-11-17, Numbers 25-12. His Subject was "God's Peace Treaty." He spoke in behalf of our many endeavors and especially Wooten's Chapel Church building endeavor. There was a special musical selection by Rev. L. C. Joyner and wife.

Lunch was served and was thoroughly enjoyed by each one present.

The union reassembled and was called to order by the assistant Moderator, Rev. M. L. Baldwin. After a brief devotion the business session was entered.

A letter from the Bible School was read and there was a motion to acknowledge letter and assure the Writer of the Loyalty of the Union.

There was a letter from Rev. M. L. Johnson concerning his recommendation also a reminder concerning Church Finance Certificate. It was voted to buy another certificate. The Moderator took the chair at this time.

The various reports were read and accepted.

Sunday School Board Report.

I have examined all reports at hand and find them very satisfactory. I am very happy to report that seventeen schools have reported at this Union. I would be very happy to see each Sunday School report at each Union meeting.

Committee
Leo Bass

Mission Board Report.

We your committee on missions beg leave to report as follows: That the Union Meeting pay Rev. Vernon Wooten five dollars ($5.00) for his work at Wooten's Chapel also ten dollars ($10.00) on the roof of the Church.

Committee
L. H. Jackson
C. R. Biggs
A. F. Ballance.

Educational Report.

In view of the great needs of the Free Will Baptist denomination we wish to submit the following facts:

First, There is a deficiency in the training of our Sunday School teachers. Our method of training is not, perhaps, on a par with that of some other Christian denominations. We recommend Sunday School institutes in our local Churches as well as in our denominational schools for the training of Sunday school teachers and officers.

Second: We need to lay great stress on ministerial education. It has been said the Free Will Baptist had only one Chaplain in the army during the recent World War. There were many more qualified for Chaplain duty among our ministry but this goes to show that we are not living up to the high standard that we should.

Third: We as a Christian denomination should provide Christian schools for teaching the Bible and its Christian doctrine to our young people. In a Christian school the Bible can be made a text book. This cannot be done in a state school. Many of the young people of this great nation of ours do not even know what the Bible is.

We recommend that every church of our Union be urged to contribute to their utmost means to this great enterprise. Christian Education is the only venture that will save our country confusion, chaos an destruction.

Committee, W. H. Lancaster
W. E. Bond
R. H. Jackson

Program:

Program of the Cape Fear Union convening with Oak Grove Church Dec. 29 1945. Morning Session

10:00 - Devotions by G. S. Stephens
10:15 - Church enrollment + reports
11:05 - Intermission
11:10 - Song Service - Local Church
11:20 - Sermon by - Rev. Emmett Murphy

Afternoon Session

1:00 - Devotions by Rev. L. C. Joyner
1:30 - Sunday School report
1:40 - Educational "
2:00 - Mission report followed by reports of Finance and allocation Committee, Program Committee and Treasurer.
Petitions for next Union
Misc. (Members) business
2:30 - Closing - Mrs. M. E. Godwin, Mrs. R. H. Jackson

Report of Committee on Finance and allocation Sept. 29, 1945.

No. of Churches represented by Delegate	20
" " " " " Letter	0
" " " not "	5
Total No. of Churches 25	
" Amt. of money rec. at this Union	$104 00
Bal. on hand from last "	53 38
Total	$157 38

Allocated:

Union Expenses	7 40
Superannuation	28 00
Wooten's Chapel	15 00
Orphanage	20 00
Missions foreign	15 00
" Home	5 00
miscellaneous	20 53

Total allocated.

Specials for Wooten's Chapel	39 32
" " Orphanage	66 80
" " Rev's. Beaman & Paindok	32 00

Signed: L. E. Phillips
J. M. Peele
Percy Woodall

Three were petitions for the next Union from Bethel, Hopewell, Oak Grove. It was voted to go to Oak Grove.

The Matter of Wooten's Chapel Church building was brought before the Union and an offering of was given on the floor.

Rev. W. H. Lancaster made a few remarks concerning the Orphanage and an offering of $66.80 was given same. In answer to a request there

was a solo by Bob Thomas.

A rising vote of thanks was given Smithfield for the hospitality shown the Union.

There was an offering of $32.00 to be sent to Rev. T. E. Blanman and Rev. H. R. Faircloth who are ill.

Rev. James Evans showed some pictures of the Assembly Ground and made a [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] it was voted to send [illegible] to the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] it will appear when completed.

The Union was closed in appropriate manner and will meet Dec. 29, 1945 at Oak Grove.

Moderator C. H. Coats

Secretary Mrs. M. E. Godwin

Churches Reporting.

Churches	Delegates	Donations
Bethlehem	W. [illegible] and Mr. & Mrs. [illegible] [illegible]	5.00
Bethel	Mr. & Mrs. Carlie Hayes, Mr. & Mrs. [illegible] Thompson	4.00
Casey's Chapel	Mable Whitley	2.00
Corinth	Mr. & Mrs. N. C. Strickland	6.00
Goldsboro	Rev. & Mrs. C. R. Biggs	5.00
Hopewell	R. [illegible] Langdon, Mr. & Mrs. Millie Johnson	7.00
Johnson's Union	Mrs. Pearl Haggard	5.00
Lee's Chapel	J. A. Smith, W. B. Godwin	4.00
Oak Grove	Mrs. Annie McPhail, Ira Warren, [illegible]	5.00
Powhatan	J. W. [illegible], J. [illegible] [illegible]	6.00
Prospect	Mrs. R. X. Cannady	6.00
Robert's Grove	Mr. & Mrs. Theodore West	5.00
Shady "	Verdie Honeycutt, Maphalda [illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]
Smithfield	W. A. Williams [illegible]	3.00
St. Mary's Grove	Mr. & Mrs. J. [illegible], Mrs. [illegible]	6.00
St. Paul	Mr. & Mrs. Floyd Hobbs	6.00
Tew's Chapel	[illegible] Temple, E[illegible] Woodall	6.00
West Clinton	Mrs. R. H. [illegible]	5.00
Yelverton Grove	[illegible]	5.00

[illegible] Delegates from Bethel Mrs. [illegible] Lee, Mildred Hayes

Cape Fear Union Meeting Minutes for Dec. 29, 1945.

The Cape Fear Union convened with the Church at Oak Grove Dec. 29, 1945.

The morning devotions were conducted by Rev. H. S. Stephens who read a portion of Scripture from the fourth chapter of John. He made a short, interesting talk using for his subject, "Wells".

The Moderator took charge and made a few remarks. He then called for the minutes to be read which was done. They were approved as read. The roll was called of ministers, officers, and standing committees. Licentiate J. W. Stanley was enrolled also visitor Rev. L. R. Ennis of the Second Union of the Central Conference. He was formerly of our Union and we were glad to have him with us at this Union meeting. Mr. Chester Phillips was elected to serve in the place left vacant on the Finance committee by the election of Kirby West as treasurer. Mr. H. T. Lee was asked to serve on the finance committee for the day. The church reports were received and twenty were represented by delegates and five by letter. This was full representation of churches.

Rev. L. R. Ennis, Pres. of the Bible School in Nashville was invited to preach in the absence of Rev. Emmett Murphy. He accepted the invitation and his message was thoroughly enjoyed. He used as his subject, "Symbols of Christian Profession" and he read several selected Scriptures.

Lunch was served on the yard and each one enjoyed a fine social

hour.

The Union reassembled and since Rev. Z. C. Joyner, who was to have devotions, was absent the moderator took charge. The congregation sang and since there were requests for special music Mr. Bob Thomas sang also a Quartette composed of messers. Clarence Woodall, Walter Royall, Lathan Phillips and Mr. McLamb of St. Paul Church. The Union appreciated this good singing.

The Sunday School report was read and accepted. There were reports from twenty one schools which was above average. The Education report was given orally by Rev. T. E. Beaman and was accepted by the Union. There was a discussion of the school and it's endeavors by Rev. L. R. Ennis. Other reports were received at this time. Rev. T. E. Beaman spoke briefly in behalf of State Superannuation and Church Finance Corp. and the plans and aims of each. Reports follow

Sunday School Board Report:

We your Sunday School Board reports as follows:

We've examined all reports on hand and are very happy to have twenty one schools report at this Union. We find them satisfactory and in good standing except some few reports. We recommend that all Secretaries make an accurate report of funds collected and disposed of by the Sunday School so your Committee can

make an accurate report yearly.
Signed, L. E. Phillips
Leo Bass

Added: We reccomend that a Banner be bought and given to the Sunday School with the best Sunday School Work according to percentage for each Quarter.
Signed. L. E. Phillips
Leo. Bass

Mission Report:

We have no report to make.
A. F. Ballance
R. H. Jackson

Education Report: Oral, See minutes.

Program Committee's Report

Program of the Cape Fear Union convening with Wooten's Chapel Church Mar. 30, 1946.

Morning Session

10:00 -- Devotions, J. W. Stanley
10:15 -- Church enrollment and Reports
11:05 -- Intermission
11:10 -- Song Service
11:20 -- Sermon by Rev. Emmett Murphy

Afternoon Session

1:00 -- Devotions by Rev. Herman Wooten
1:30 -- Sunday School report
1:40 -- Educational "
2:00 -- Mission report followed by reports of Finance and allocation Committee, Program Committee, and Treasurer
-- Petitions for next Union
-- Miscellaneous business
3:30 -- Closing

Committee. Mrs. M. E. Godwin
Mrs. A. M. Stone
Mrs. Lemma Bass.

Report of Committee on Finance and allocation for Dec. 29, 1945:

No. of Churches represented by Delegate	20
" " " " Letter	5
" " " Not "	0
Total No. Churches	25
" amt. of money rec. at this Union	$117 00

Allocated:

Union Expenses	8 25
Superannuation	50 00
Orphanage	15 00
Missions foreign	10 00
" Home	10 00
Miscellaneous	3 75
Education	15 00
Church Finance Corp.	5 00
Total allocated	$117 00

Committee. H. D. Lee
Chester D. Phillips
John R. Daws

We the Committee on finance ask that a special form be printed for use at the Union for finance and allocation and be paid out of the Treasury.

The Orphanage representative, Rev. W. H. Lancaster, asked for an offering and received the sum of $63.00 for the Orphanage.

There were petitions for the next Union from Casey's Chapel, Lee's Chapel and Worthen's Chapel. It was voted to go to Worthen's Chapel which is one of our new churches.

There were remarks by Rev.

Hermon Wooten concerning the Conference for 1946.

Sunday School Work was discussed by Mr. Bob Thomas and it was voted to buy a banner to be awarded for the best Sunday School Work between each Union, decided according to percentage.

A rising vote of thanks was given [illegible] for entertaining the Union.

The Union closed in regular order.

Mod. C. H. Coats

Sec. Mrs. M. E. Godwin

Churches reporting

Churches	Delegates	Donations
Bethel	J. H. Lassiter, Carlie & Mildrey Hayes	7 00
"	Letter	4 00
Bethlehem	"	2 00
Casey's Chapel	W. P. Grant, H. H. Casey	3 00
Corinth	Percy L. Strickland	5 00
Goldsboro,	W. H. Williams, O. V. Butler	5 00
Hopewell,	Albert Coats, F. H. Reardon, Theodore Langdon	7 00
Johnson's Union,	Latham Phillips, Chester Phillips	5 00
Lee's Chapel,	Mr. & Mrs. Granville Byrd	4 00
Oak Grove,	N. R. Lewis, C. E. Lee, John A. Harris	5 00
Pleasant Grove,	G. S. Stephens	3 00
Powhatan	Letter	6 00
Prospect	Mr. & Mrs. R. K. Cannady	6 00
Riverside	John Lawhon, Kirby Capps.	2 00
Roberts Grove,	H. S. Lee, M. F. Jackson	5 00
Shady "	Lemma Bass, W. A. " Mary E. Ballance	6 00
Smithfield,	Mattie Pittman	3 00
St. John	Mrs. Van B. Herring	4 00
St. Paul	H. C. McLamb	6 00
St. Mary's Grove	J. A. Barbour, R. E. Pollard & Wife	6 00
Tee's Chapel,	W. E. P. Royall, Clarence Woodall, H. Pittman	6 00
West Clinton	R. M. McDaniel	5 00
Wootens Chapel	Letter	2 00
Wilson's Grove	J. M. Sykes, J. H. [illegible]	5 00
Daley's Chapel	Letter	4 00

Minutes of the Cape Fear Union for Mar. 30, 1946.

The Cape Fear Union met with the Church at Wooten's Chapel Mar. 30, 1946.

Song Service was conducted by Rev. Herman Wooten and the devotions were in charge of J. W. Stanley, who read a portion of John 21:1-10. He based his remarks on the thought, "Casting our nets on the right side of the ship." The roll was called and the minutes were read and approved.

There were remarks by W. O. Lassiter concerning the Church at Wooten's Chapel and he followed his remarks with the following motion: I move that a Committee be appointed to make allotments for each church to help pay for the seats in Wooten's Chapel Church and that this be given as a thank offering to said church. It was passed.

Committee, W. O. Lassiter
[illegible]
[illegible]

The eleven O'clock sermon was delivered by Rev. Emmett Murphy. Subject, "The possibility of a lost inheritance."

Mrs. Lenna Bass and Mrs. James Uzzell were appointed to assist in making the program.

A wonderful social hour and lunch was enjoyed by all.

Devotions beginning the afternoon session were conducted by Rev. Herman Wooten.

All reports were read and accepted. Reports follow.

Sunday School Board Report.

We your Sunday School board have examined all reports at hand and find them very satisfactory. We find nineteen reporting at this Union compared with twenty one at the last.

We recommend that all delegates see that their Sunday School be represented at the next Union.

We are happy to report that Lee's Chapel has the highest persentage. We the Committee find that the banner has not been bought. We recommend that this banner be bought and presented to Lee's Chapel immediately.

Respectfully,
[illegible] Jones
Nathan Phillips
Albert Coats.

Mission Report:

We your Committee on missions beg leave to report as follows, That we gave Bro. Herman Wooten fifteen dollars to help him with his personal expenses at Wooten's Chapel Church. We recommend that each church give ten cents per member each quarter for missions.

Your Committee
Rev. A. H. Jackson
A. F. Ballance.

Education Report:

We your Committee on Education beg to report as follows;

We are glad that we have lived to realize and to see an Educational institution

owned and operated by Free Will Baptist. We Wish to recommend that our Various Churches and Church Auxilaries support our Bible School in Nashville Tenn. by regular donations or offerings. We also recommend that all our ministers where possible to take advantage of the courses of study offered by this institution especially the younger Ministers who have a greater opportunity to prove themselves capable of rightly dividing the Word of Truth.

Committee:
R. H. Jackson
W. H. Lancaster.

Report of Program Comm.

Program of the Cape Fear Union Convening with Bethel June 30, 1946.

Morning Session

10:00 -- Devotions. J. E. Beaman
10:15 -- Church enrollment and reports
11:05 -- Intermission
11:10 -- Song Service
11:20 -- Sermon, Rev. R. H. Jackson

Afternoon Session

1:00 -- Devotions. W. A. Jackson
1:30 -- Sunday School report
1:40 -- Educational "
2:00 -- Mission report followed by reports of Finance and allocation Committee, Program Committee, and Treasurer
- Petitions for next Union
- Miscellaneous Business
3:20 Closing, Comm. Mrs. M. E. Godwin
Mrs. J. C. Uzzell
Mrs. Lenna Bass

Report of Finance and allocation Committee.

No of Churches rep. by Del.	20
" " " " " Letter	4
" " Not " (Bethlehem)	1
Allocated	
Union Expenses	$9 05
Superannuation	46 00
Orphanage	25 00
Mission, foreign	10 00
Home	5 00
Education	10 00
Church Finance	5 00
Miscellaneous	2 95
Total	$113 00

Signed, John R. Harris
J. M. Bell
Chester A. Phillips

Report of Special Committee.

We the Committee ask for the Twenty Churches in this Union to raise fifty cents per male member in each Church to pay on building of Wooten's Chapel. This will raise $134.00 and we ask for this to be raised as quickly as possible so they can pay the debt.

Comm. W. T. Lassiter
Kirby West
W. J. Langdon.

There were petitions for the next Union from Bethel and Lee's Chapel. The vote was to go to Bethel.

Rev. Kenneth Turner made a mission talk after which there was an offering of $43.33.

The report of the special committee was accepted.

A rising vote of thanks was given Wooten's Chapel for their gracious hospitality.

There were two visiting ministers, Rev. Kenneth [illegible] of Missouri and Rev. Ezekiel Westbrook of Clinton.

Rev. M. L. Johnson was [illegible] a letter of dismissal from the Union to join the [illegible].

The Union closed in song and prayer to meet June 29, 1946 at Bethel, Johnston Co.

Rev. C. H. Coats

Mrs. M. E. [illegible], Sec.

Churches	Delegates	Donations
Bethel	Walter Stanley, Owen Thomas	6.00
" L. Co.	Letter	4.00
Casey's Chapel	J. C. Uzzell + wife	3.00
Corinth	R. Earl Strickland	5.00
Haly's Chapel	Letter	4.00
Goldsboro	E. E. Best, Walter Buck	5.00
Hopewell	Albert Coats, Wade Stephenson + Hock Wallace	7.00
Johnsons Union	B. D. Jones, Rufus Thomas	5.00
Lees Chapel	T. T. and W. B. Godwin	4.00
Oak Grove	Jack Tart, Bob Holland, Elizabeth Wooten	5.00
Pleasant Grove	Mollie Morris, J. T. Norris	6.00
Powhatan	J. W. Blinson, J. M. Poole	6.00
Prospect	Gideon Stephens	6.00
Riverside	John Lawhon, Mrs. J. T. Martin, T. Capps,	3.00
Robert's Grove	Boyd Peters, R. M. Lee	5.00
Shady "	Mr. + Mrs. C. P. Warren, D. H. Dawson	6.00
Smithfield	Tom Blackman	3.00
St. Mary's Grove,	Mr. + Mrs. W. J. Langdon, Lyrus Coats	7.00
St. Paul	Mr. + Mrs. Fulton + Marshall Warren	6.00
" John	Letter	4.00
Lee's Chapel	Leonard Woodall, Wendell Tyner	6.00
West Clinton	Mr. [illegible] R. L. [illegible] Mrs. [illegible] Hickey	5.00
Wootens Chapel,	Mr. Reid Floyd, Carson Honeycutt	2.00
Nelverton's Grove,	Mr. + Mrs. [illegible]. Sykes, P. T. Blackman	5.00

Minutes for the Cape Fear Union for June 29, 1946.

The Cape Fear Union met with the Church at Bethel in Johnston County June 29, 1946.

Devotions were conducted by Licentiate Thompson Blackman supplying for Rev. J. E. Beaman, after which the Moderator took Chair and called the Union to order. The roll was called and the minutes read and approved. The Union had as a visitor for the day Rev. J. R. Davidson of Cumberland Association of Nashville, Tenn. Rev. Stedman C Harris was enrolled in the Union.

Messers Manuel Moore and Millie Johnson were appointed to serve on the Finance and allocation Committee following which the churches were enrolled. All churches were represented except one. The donations for the day amounted to $124.00

Rev. G. C. Joyner conducted Song Service and Rev. R. H. Jackson preached the eleven Sermon using as a Subject "Devotion to My Church."

A bountiful Lunch and an hour of Christian fellowship was enjoyed.

Mr. W. A. Jackson was physically unable to attend the Union and asked Rev. M. E. Godwin to have devotions. He in turn invited our guest Rev. J. R. Davidson to conduct same. He accepted and read Psalm 1-16. He gave us news of our Bible School in Nashville, Tenn.

All reports were received. The Sunday School at Goldsboro was

awarded the banner for three months for it's records in Sunday School Work.

Sunday School Board Report:

Report as follows: We have examined all reports at hand and find them very satisfactory. We are very glad to report that we have [illegible] schools reporting and most of them show improvement.

We would like to recommend that the Banner be given Goldsboro Sunday School with an average attendance of 85%. Johnson Union Sunday School is second with 82% attendance.

Respectfully submitted
Albert T. Coats
[illegible]
[illegible] Phillips

Mission Report

We your Committee on Missions report as follows: Rev. G. S. Stephens has been doing some mission work about five miles North of Benson. He is planning to start a meeting there in the near future. He solicites the prayers and support of the Cape Fear Conference in this Venture.

Respectfully
R. H. Jackson
C. R. Biggs.

Education Report:

We your committee on

Education beg leave to report as follows: First, That all the young ministers of the Cape Fear Conference be encouraged and so far as possible be supported in every helpful way and all Christian Workers be encouraged to take the suitable courses of instruction offered at the Free Will Baptist College.

2nd. That we should support to the utmost extent every effort to make our Free Will Baptist College second to none.

J. H. Jackson
W. H. Lancaster
W. E. Bond

Amendment, 3rd. We further recommend that every preacher of the Cape Fear Conference be instructed to take this matter up with the churches he serves and [illegible] signed [illegible] in support of the institution and report the same to the next Union Meeting.

Report of Program Committee.

Program of the Cape Fear Union convening with Hopewell Church Sept. 28, 1946.

Morning Session

10:00 Devotions, Rev. J. E. Beaman
10:15 Church enrollment and reports
11:05 Intermission.
11:10 Song Service
11:2[illegible] Sermon by Rev. Steadman Davis

Afternoon Session

1:00 Devotions, Mrs. Earnest Allen
1:3[illegible] Sunday School report
1:4[illegible] Educational report

2:00 Mission report followed by reports of Finance and Allocation Committee Program Committee [illegible]
Petitions for next Union
Miscellaneous business
3:30 [illegible]
[illegible]
Mrs. Nelson Stewart

Treasurer's report read and accepted.

Report of Finance and Allocation Comm.

No. of Churches rep. by delegate		20
" " " " letter		4
" " " not represented		1
Total		25
" Money received		$127.00
Allocated as follows:		
Union Expenses	$9.15	
Superannuation	46.00	
Orphanage	25.00	
Missions Foreign	10.00	
Home	5.00	
Education	20.00	
Church Finance Corp.	5.00	
Miscellaneous	6.85	
Total	$127.00	

Committee Manuel Moore
Mellie Johnson
Chester L. Phillips

Hopewell invited the next Union to convene there Sept. 1st, and the invitation was accepted.

Mr. Albert Coats discussed Sunday School Work and offered his services in Sunday School organization should any church desire his aid.

Special prayer was offered for Mr. W. A. Jackson and many other sick ones of the Union were remem-

bered. A special offering of $41.41 was given Rev. H. R. Faircloth whose wife was very ill.

The Union was closed in prayer.

Rev. C. H. [illegible], Mod.
Mrs. M. E. [illegible] Sec.

Churches	Delegates	Donations
Bethlehem	W. E. + Annie M. Bond, Mrs. Albertine Howell	$3.00
Bethel	By Letter	4 00
"	Mrs. Ernest Allen, Mrs. Owen Thomas	7 00
Casey's Chapel	B. F. + Mrs. B. E. Grant	3 00
Corinth	N. C. + Neil C. Strickland	5 00
Daly's Chapel	By Letter	4 00
Goldsboro	E. E. Best, Rev. C. R. Biggs	5 00
Hopewell	Mr. + Mrs. Mellie + Mrs. Herman Johnston	7 00
Johnson Union	Mrs. W. H. Lancaster, Mrs. Lathan Phillips	5 00
Lee's Chapel	Mr. + Mrs. W. M. Phillips	5 00
Oak Grove	Mesdames Annie West, Ada Sessoms, Leo Bass	5 00
Pleasant "	Mrs. Mollie Moore	6 00
Powhatan	J. A. Jackson, L. J. Williams	6 00
Prospect	By Letter	6 00
Riverside	[illegible], J. B. Moore	4 00
[illegible]	W. H. + Ottis Carroll	5 00
[illegible] "	[illegible] Wilson, [illegible]	6 00
Smithfield	H. A. [illegible]	5 00
St. John	By Letter	4 00
St. Paul	Mesdames Sallie Bass Marshall Warren	6 00
St Mary's Grove	Dwight Stephenson + Wife T. S. Langston	7 00
Lee's Chapel	Mr. + Mrs. Percy Woodall	6 00
Yelverton's Grove	P. T. Blackmon, R. C. Lane Mrs. Bill Pounds	5 00
West Clinton	R. M. McDaniels, Mrs. R. T. Lew	5 00
Goldsboro for Last Union		5 00

Minutes of the Cape Fear Union for Sept. 28, 1946.

The Cape Fear Union met with the Church at Hopewell, Sept. 28, 1946.

The Song service was conducted by Johnnie Woodell and devotions were conducted by Rev. I. E. Beaman.

The Moderator took charge and called for the Roll call and for the minutes to be read of the preceding meeting. There was a resolution presented to the Union which was read and accepted. Resolution follows:

Resolution

Whereas there is a growing demand being constantly made on all our assemblies for collections and, whereas, there is a feeling among many of our leading people, that it is being overdone, and that such collections sometimes show partiality, and whereas, such continued collections tend to demoralize the spirit of worship in giving. Therefore, be it Resolved:

I. That we go on Record requesting our people to refrain from general appeals at the Union Meetings for collections for various causes.

II. That beginning today, and hereafter at each session of the Union Meeting a Worship offering be taken during the morning Worship hour, and that same be turned over to the Finance and Allocation Committee, to be allocated for our different causes, as said Committee may deem expedient.

III. That Special offerings may be taken only in the case of Extraordinary and Urgent necessity.

I. E. Beaman

Visiting Ministers Were.
Rev. Ezekiel Westbrook of Clinton
and Rev. W. R. Williams of the
Western Association. Rev. Rashie
Kennedy of the Eastern Association
[illegible] of the
[illegible] Union by vote of the
Union. Licentiate Buck Wilkins
Jr. Was enrolled. Roll call of
Churches Was made and reports
Were given to Finance and
allocation Committee.
There was special music
by Rev. [illegible] & Mr. [illegible]
Phillips. The [illegible] o'clock
sermon was delivered by Rev.
Stedman C. Davis who used as
his Subject "Dare to be Different."
Titus 3-1-8 and Phillipians 4-8.
An enjoyable lunch was
served and a Wonderful hour of
fellowship was enjoyed.
Afternoon devotions were
conducted by Mrs. Earnest Allen
who read the 146th. Psalm.
The business session be-
gan and all reports were
received. Reports follow:

Sunday School Report:
We the undersigned Committee
have examined the Sunday School
reports and are happy to report
twenty one Sunday Schools report-
ing at this Union Meeting, finding
them very satisfactory. We want
to report Smithfield with the
best report in attendance of 86%
with Hopewell second with
74% attendance.
[illegible]

gates to go back to their Sunday Schools tomorrow and ask their Secretaries to keep an accurate report for the next Quarter.

Leo Bass
Latham Phillips
Albert T. Coates

Yearly S. S. Report.

I have examined all Sunday School reports that I have for the last year. I have sixteen Schools reporting at each Union. On roll per quarter 1900, average attendance per quarter 1250.

These reports show improvement over last [illegible] [illegible] reporting [illegible] [illegible] times each, they are, Riverside, Pleasant Grove and Robert's Grove. On roll per quarter 210 average attendance 150. They show some improvement. I have only one School reporting twice and it is St. John. On roll per quarter 100, average attendance per quarter 75. There are some Churches that didn't report any Sunday School at all. I am satisfied some of these Churches had Sunday School but failed to report.

Money raised and paid out by the Sunday Schools to Orphanage, Education, Missions, Superannuation, Home Sunday School Work and to Cragmont Assembly amounted to $3,384.50. I feel that the Sunday School is doing a great work but there still could be some

more improvement made yet. Some secretaries dont file out the report accurate and by that it is impossible to give as good a report as I could if all reports were accurate.

I urge each delegate to go back to their church and see that their report is filled correct.

Yours in Christ

[illegible]

Education Report:

We your Committee on Education beg to report as follows;

I. That in so far as possible we urge all our churches to raise their Quota this fall for the Bible College.

II. We request that they send the money to Rev. Roshie Kennedy, 712 Simmons St. Goldsboro, N.C., so that proper record can be made of it.

III. That we thank the Lord for what he has done in the past for Christian Education.

[illegible]
W. H. Lancaster

Mission Report:

We your committee on Missions report as follows, We reccomend that the Union pay Brother Z. S. Stevens twenty dollars to help him in his Work near Benson.

R. H. Jackson
A. F. Ballance

Report of Allocation Committee

No. of Churches represented by delegate	19
" " " " " letter	4
" " " not "	2

Total number of Churches	25	
Offerings sent to Union		114 00
offering at Union		59 36
Total		$173 36
allotated as follows:		
Union Expense	7 50	
Superannuation	46 00	
Orphanage	50 00	
Missions (Foreign)	20 00	
" (Home)	10 00	
Education	30 00	
Church Finance Corp.	6 85	
Miscellaneous	2 01	
Total	$173 36	

Committee: John R. Davis
G. M. Peele
Chester O. Phillips

Report of Program Committee

Program of the Cape Fear Union Convening With Lee's Chapel Church Dec. 28, 1946.

Morning Session

10:00 - Devotions, Rev. M. E. Godwin
10:15 - Church Enrollment and reports
11:05 - Intermission
11:10 - Song Service
11:20 - Sermon by Rev. Rashie Kennedy

Afternoon Sessions

1:00 - Devotions. Wm. Buck Wilkins
1:30 - Sunday School Report
1:40 - Educational "
2:00 - Mission report followed by reports of Finance and Allocation Committee, Program Committee, and Treasurer
- Petitions for next Union
- Miscellaneous business
3:20 - Closing

Mrs. M. E. Godwin
Rev. K. H. Jackson

Resolution
Whereas--- There is an increase in the cost of most everything and consequently a greater need for an increase in our Contribution to all phases of our Work, plus any special appeal that may be Made on the Union Meeting, therefore, be it resolved

1. That we request our churches to increase their offerings to the Union Meeting at least $1.00 per [illegible], beginning with the next session.

I. E. Beaman

There were petitions for the next Union from Shady Grove and Lee's Chapel. The Union accepted the invitation to go to Lee's Chapel.

The Treasurer was instructed to buy a new book in order to keep permanent records.

The Union decided to buy another Certificate from the Finance Corporation.

A Welcome was extended Rev. Rashie Kennedy and Licentiate Buck Wilkins. There was a special Quartette "All for Jesus".

Superannuation was discussed by Rev. Rashie Kennedy. There was a special musical selection by Rev. G. C. Joyner.

A rising vote of Thanks was given Hopewell Church for entertaining the Union in a Wonderful Way.

The Union will convene Dec. 29, 1946 with the church at Lee's Chapel.

The Union was closed by

Prayer.

C. H. Coats, Mod.
Mrs. M. E. Godwin, Sec.

Churches	Delegates	Donations
Bethel.	D. O. and Herold Lassiter, J. E. Stanley	6 00
Bethel	Mrs. R. L. Becton, Hertha Oliver	2 00
Casey's Chapel,	Letter	3 00
Corinth,	Percy Strickland, W. H. Lambert	5 00
Daly's Chapel	Letter	4 00
Goldsboro	E. E. Best, Walter Buck	5 00
Hopewell,	R. A. Langdon, S. R. Lassiter, Mellie Johnson	7 00
Johnson's Union	Mesdames, Zoe Jones, C. E. Stephenson	5 00
Lee's Chapel,	Dewey Smith W. B. Godwin	5 00
Oak Grove,	Mr + Mrs. J. Z. Warren Leo Bass	5 00
Pleasant "	Rosa Thompson, Katie Lucas	2 00
Powhatan	L. J. Williams, J. C. Wood	[illegible]
Prospect,	R. R. Cannady, W. A. Sawyer	[illegible]
Riverside	Letter	[illegible]
[illegible]'s Grove	Otis Carroll, Clattie Jackson	5 00
[illegible]	Kermit Ballance, Malissa Hall, Wm. Baggett	6 00
Smithfield,	Mrs. M. E. Underwood	3 00
St. John,	Letter	4 00
St. Paul	J. R. Massey, Mr. + Mrs. [illegible]	6 00
St. Mary's Grove,	Dwight Stephenson & Wife W. J. Langdon & Wife	7 00
[illegible] Chapel,	[illegible], Henry Temple	6 00
West Clinton,	Mrs. Carl Dudley	5 00
Elverton Grove,	P. D. Blackman, Mr. + Mrs. D. N. Sykes	5 00

Minutes of Cape Fear Union Meeting of Dec. 29, 1946.

The Cape Fear Union convened Dec. 29, 1946 with the Church at Lee's Chapel.

Morning Devotions were in charge of Rev. M. E. Godwin who invited Latham Phillips to conduct the music.

The Moderator made a few remarks concerning the business of the day after which he called for the Roll call of Officers, Ministers and Churches. There was a very good attendance of the Ministers for the day. The minutes were read and approved.

Rev. Stedman C. Davis was elected to fill the vacancy on the Mission Board, which vacancy was caused by Rev. C. R. Biggs leaving our association. Rev. Herman Wooten and Rev. T. E. Beaman were appointed to serve on the Mission Board for the day. Program committee appointed for the day to assist Rev. M. E. Godwin were, W. O. Lassiter, and Wilson Parker. Rev. Roshie Kennedy served on the Education Committee.

After a short Intermission the eleven O'clock Sermon was delivered by Rev. Roshie Kennedy who used for his Subject, "Christian Fellowship." Scripture I John 1.

There was an hour for an enjoyable lunch and Christian Fellowship.

Afternoon Devotions were conducted by Licentiate Buck Wilkins who spoke on "Separation."

All Committees reported

at this time. [illegible] the reports that Lee's Chapel Sunday School had earned the Banner for the best Average attendance for the Quarter. Reports follow:

Sunday School Board Report.

We the undersigned committee have examined the Sunday school reports and find Twenty One Schools reporting with Lee's Chapel having the best average attendance of 9[illegible] [illegible]

We [illegible] to recommend that the Secretaries please write in the name of their Sunday School in the report.

We are asking that the delegates from the Sunday School who holds the Banner, please bring it to the Union meeting each time so that it can be presented to the best Sunday School.

Leo Bass
[illegible] Phillips
Albert [illegible]

Mission Board Report.

We [illegible] beg leave to report the following No report.

Stedman C. Davis
Thos. E. Beaman
Herman Wooten

Education Board report. [illegible]

We want to thank all the ministers and delegates and their Churches for their co-operation in sending [illegible]

We seeing the need of a better prepared ministery recommend that all of our young ministers avail themselves of the opportunity offered them in our Bible College.
We recommend a whole-hearted support for those who enter college for training.
W. H. Lancaster
Rachie Kennedy

Beginning Education Report continued:

First We your Education Committee beg leave to report as follows:
We find that our Bible College of Nashville, Tenn. is making progress.
The enrollment was 55 for the first term this year. New students are expected to enroll for the last term.
The expansion program for our State has been a success and we have paid our quota for the year. Our Conference is well on its way in paying it's quota for the entire program.
W. H. Lancaster
Rachie Kennedy.

Program Committee Report
Program of the Cape Fear Union convening with St. John Church Mar. 29, 1947.
Morning Session
10:00 - Devotions, Rev. Stedman C. Davis
10:15 - Church enrollment and reports
11:05 - Intermission
11:10 - Song Service
11:20 - Sermon by Rev. T. C. Joyner

Afternoon Session

1:00 – Devotions, Licentiate J. W. Stanley
1:20 – Sunday School report
1:40 – Educational report
2:00 – Mission report followed by reports of Finance and Allocation Committee, Program Committee, and Treasurer.
– Petitions for next session.
– Miscellaneous business
3:30 – Closing

Mrs. M. E. [illegible]
W. O. Lassiter
Wilson W. Parker.

Report of Allocation Committee.

No. of Churches represented by [illegible]	21
" " " " " [illegible]	2
" " " not "	2
Total number of Churches	2[illegible]
Donations from Churches	$1[illegible]
Worship Offering	[illegible]
Total	$[illegible]

Allocated as follows:

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] Annuation	48 00
Orphanage	60 00
Missions Foreign	20 00
" Home	[illegible]
Education	40 00
Church Finance Corp.	10 00
Miscellaneous	[illegible]
Total	227 61

Committee — C. [illegible] Phillips
[illegible]
[illegible]

Petitions for the next session were received from [illegible] and St. John. The Union voted to go to St. John.

During a very spiritual testimony Meeting two musical selections were given, one by Annetta Woodall and one by Rev. L. C. Joyner.

Our Orphanage representative, Rev. W. H. [illegible] urged our continued support of our orphanage.

A gift of $57.00 was made on the Building program at Wooten's Chapel.

The Union extended a rising vote of Thanks to Lee's Chapel for their hospitality.

Rev. Stedman C. [illegible] closed the Union in Prayer.

Rev. C. H. Coats, Mod.
Mrs. M. [illegible] [illegible], Sec.

Churches	Delegates	Donations
Bethel	Mr. + Mrs. David Hill, Mildred Hayes S.S.	600
Casey's Chapel	Mrs. Bertie Edwards, Mrs. Elizabeth Casey	300
Corinth	P. L. Strickland, W. H. Lambert	500
Daly's Chapel	Letter	500
Goldsboro	J. E. Rapier, Peggy Malpass	500
Hopewell	Mr. + Mrs. Arthur Johnson Jr., Albert Coats	1000
Johnston Union	R. E. [illegible]	600
Lee's Chapel	[illegible] Smith, [illegible]	600
Oak Grove	Mr. + Mrs. C. H. West, Mrs. Kermit West	600
Pleasant "	Mr. + Mrs. C. L. Lucas	600
Powhatan	Mr. + Mrs. J. M. Peele	700
Prospect	J. D. Avery, R. McLeod	700
Riverside	Aaron Williford	400
Roberts Grove	Mr. + Mrs. [illegible] Barefoot	500
Shady "	W. H. Beasley, Georgia Mae Wilson, Lemma Bass	600
Smithfield	Lonnie Lassiter	400
St. [illegible]	[illegible], Joyce Wade	500
St. [illegible]	Mr. + Mrs. [illegible]	600
St. Mary's Grove	C. E. Cobb + Wife	[illegible]
[illegible] Chapel	Mr. + Mrs. L. B. Allen, D. R. Tyner	700
West Clinton	Letter	500
Wooten's Chapel	Fred Bridges, Willie Johnson, Bessie Bridges	420
Yelverton Grove	Mr. + Mrs. J. H. Lane	780
Steven's Chapel	W. L. + J. D. Stevens	500

Minutes of Cape Fear Union Meeting of March 29, 1947.

The Cape Fear Union met March 29, 1947, with the Church at St. John.
The morning devotions were conducted by Rev. W. B. Raper and after remarks by the Moderator the business of the day was begun. Visitors welcomed at this time were Rev. W. B. Raper of the Second Union of the Western Association and Rev. Ezekiel Westbrook of Clinton. Percy Strickland was appointed to serve on the allocation committee for the day, after which we had church enrollment. Twenty churches represented by delegate, two by letter, and three were not represented.
Eleven o'clock devotions was conducted by Rev. T. E. Beaman who read John 3:1-16. Mrs. T. E. Beaman sang a solo, "I walked today where Jesus walked." Rev. R. H. Jackson led in prayer. The sermon was preached by Rev. T. C. Joyner, whose subject was, "The Greater Things".
A bountiful lunch was served by the local church and a wonderful hour of Christian fellowship was enjoyed.
Afternoon devotions were conducted by J. W. Stanley whose subject was "Launch out in the deep for Jesus." Special music was rendered by Miss Mary Ann Crumpler of Smithfield.
All reports were read and accepted in the following order: Sunday School, Education, Mission,

Allocation, Program, and Treasurer's.

Sunday School Board Report:

We your Sunday School Committee report as follows, We are happy to report twenty one Sunday Schools reporting at this Union Meeting. Upon examining all reports we find great improvement.

The Banner goes to Johnson Union with an average attendance of 91%. Second place tied by Casey's Chapel and Lee's Chapel with average attendance of 88%.

Respectfully Submitted
Leo Bass
Albert T. Coates
Lathan Phillips

Education Report

We your Committee reports as follows: The Cape Fear Churches have sent in $313.50 since Jan. 1, 1947.

We urge each one of you to remember The Free Will Baptist College in your prayers and rally to it's support.

Your Committee
R. H. Jackson
W. H. Lancaster

Mission Board Report:

We your Committee report as follows. There has been No Work reported to us this Quarter.

The fields are White unto harvest. We urge that we take advantage of these oppertunites to

Carry the Gospel into these needy fields.

Your Committee,

R. H. Jackson

A. F. Ballance

Program Committee Report.

Program of the Cape Fear Union Convening with Lee's Chapel Church June 28, 1947.

Morning Session

10:00 - Devotions, Rev. [illegible] Davis

10:15 - Church enrollment and report,

11:00 - [illegible]

11:10 - Song Service

11:20 - Sermon - Rev. T. E. Beaman

Afternoon Session.

1:00 - Devotions, W. O. Lassiter

1:30 - Sunday School report

1:40 - Educational "

2:00 - Mission report, followed by reports of Finance and allocation Committee.

2:15 - Johnson Union mixed Quartette Music

2:20 - Report of Program Committee and Treasurer.

- Petitions for next Union

- Miscellaneous business

3:30 - Closing

Mrs. M. E. Godwin

Mrs. C. N. Stewart

Report of Allocation Committee

Number of churches rep. by delegate	20
" " " " " letter	2
" " " not "	3
Total Churches	25
Total amt. of money rec.	$199 12

(Worship offering $ 46.04)

Union Expense	$19.00
Superannuation	44.00
Orphanage	60.00
Missions, Foreign,	20.00
Home	10.00
Education	[illegible]
Church Finance Campaign.	5.00
[illegible]	5.75
	$226.78

Committee, John R. Davis
Percy Strickland
Chester D. Phillips

There was a petition from Lee's Chapel Church for the next Union. It was voted to accept the invitation.

A special musical selection was rendered by Johnson Union Quartette.

A rising vote of Thanks was given St. John for their hospitality and graciousness.

There was a season of Prayer for sick ones.

A special offering was taken for Mr. Jack Casey and family who lost their home in a fire. The offering was $60.00.

It was voted to adjourn and Rev. I. E. Beaman pronounced the benediction.

The next Union will be June 28, 1945 at Lee's Chapel.

Rev. C. H. Coats, Moderator
Mrs. M. E. Godwin, Sec.

Churches	Delegates	Donations
Bethel	Mr & Mrs. Dalton Moore, Owen Thomas S.S.	$6 00
" Lenoir County	Mesdames Wesley Sowen, Geo. R Henry	5 00
Bethlehem	No report	
Casey's Chapel	By letter	3 00
Corinth	Percy Strickland, W. H. Lambert	5 00
Daly's Chapel	Mesdames W. Perry, Carlton Braxton	5 00
Goldsboro	E. E. Best, Miss Peggy Malpass	5 00
Hopewell	Mr & Mrs. F. H. Beardon, Mrs. E. W. Lee	10 00
Johnson Union	Mesdames Almond Warrick, Thomas Basdon	6 00
Lee's Chapel	Granville Byrd, Eugene Jernigan	4 00
Oak Grove	C. E. Lee, Mrs. N. C. Lee, Miss Thelma Lee	6 00
Pleasant Grove	No report	
Powhatan	J. J. Williams, Percy Jones	7 00
Prospect	R. McLeod, Fred Parker	7 00
Riverside	John Lawhon, Royster Martin	4 00
Roberts Grove	Mr. & Mrs. Alton B. Jackson	5 00
Shady "	A. F. Ballance, Ruby Stewart, Rita Mae Jernigan	7 00
Smithfield	Peggy J. B[illegible]	4 00
St. John	Norman Daly, Geo. F. Sasser	5 00
St. Paul	not represented	
St. Mary's Grove	Mr. & Mrs. Dwight Stephenson	6 00
Lee's Chapel	Henry & Mr. & Mrs. Robt Kemple	7 00
West Clinton	R. M. McDaniels, Mrs. J. L. Lew	6 00
Yelverton's Grove	Mrs. Buck Wilkins, Mrs. Tom Stallings	7 00
Stevens Chapel	W. A. Martin, Mrs. Ester Dayringer	7 00
Total		$129 00

Minutes of Cape Fear Union Meeting of June 28, 1947.

The Cape Fear Union met with the Church at Lee's Chapel June 28, 1947.

Morning devotions were in charge of Rev. Stedman C. Davis who read Ecclesiastes 9-10-18. Prayer was offered by both Rev. G. C. Joyner and Rev. L. R. Ennis.

There were remarks by the Moderator urging the continued co-operation of the entire Union. After these remarks was the roll call of officers, ministers, and Committees, the minutes of the last Union were read. Mr. R. McLeod was asked to serve on the Finance Committee in J. M. Peele's place following which was Church enrollment. Visitors were enrolled. They were Rev. L. R. Ennis of the Second Union of the Central Conference and Rev. C. A. Jackson of the Lee's Chapel Community.

There was special music all during the day by the Sister-Sets Quartette of Smithfield.

Licentiate Wilson Parker was ordained at this time. The charge was given by Rev. C. H. Coats, and Rev. T. E. Beaman presented the Bible, after which Prayer was offered by the Ordaining Council. The right hand of fellowship was given by the Congregation.

Rev. T. E. Beaman delivered the eleven o'clock message using as his Subject, "Mystery of Mysteries "Fire."

The following were appointed

as a nominating Committee, Reverends
J. C. Beaman, Stedman C. Davis, and
W. H. Lancaster.

A bountiful lunch and hour of fellowship was enjoyed.

Afternoon devotions were conducted by Rev. Wilson Parker.

Reports were received in the following order, Program, Sunday School, Mission and Allocation.

Petitions were received for the next Union from Oak Grove, Powhatan and Casey's Chapel. The Union voted to go to Casey's Chapel.

The Treasurer and nominating Committee gave their reports, also the Education Board. Rev. L. R. Ennis gave an interesting talk on Education wherein he urged continued support of our Bible College. Reports follow:

Report of Program Committee:

Program of the Cape Fear Union Convening with Casey's Chapel Church Aug. 20, 1947.

Morning Session

10:00 - Devotions, Rev. Wilson Parker
10:15 - Church enrollment and reports
11:05 - Intermission
11:10 - Song Service
11:20 - Sermon by Rev. C. H. Coats

Afternoon Session

1:00 - Devotions, Rev. W. R. Martin
1:30 - Sunday School report
1:40 - Educational "
2:00 - Mission report followed by reports of Finance and Allocation Committee.
2:15 - Explanation of Church Budget, Rev. Leslie Kenney

2:30 - Program Committee, and Treasurer
- Petitions for next Union
- Miscellaneous business
3:30 - Closing

Mrs. M. E. Godwin
Mrs. C. Nelson Stewart

Sunday School Report:

We your Sunday School Committee beg leave to report as follows:
We have examined the Sunday School reports and find twenty two Sunday Schools reporting. These reports are gradually showing improvement in enrollment and regular attendance.
The Banner goes to Riverside Sunday School with an average attendance of 95%. Hopewell is second with an average of 91% and Johnson Union third with 90%.
We recommend that the Sunday School holding the Banner return same to the Sunday School Board on the morning of the next Union so that it may be presented to the Sunday School with the best report for the next Quarter.

Respectfully submitted
Leo Bass
Albert T. Coats

Mission Report:

We your Committee on missions reports as follows,
We have some places in mind and hope to be able to report them to the Union in the

near future.
We reccomend that each Minister give some of his time to the spread of the Gospel in new fields.

Stedman C. Davis
R. H. Jackson
A. F. Ballance.

Allocation Board report:

No. of Churches rep. by Delegates	21
" " " " " Letter	4 3
" " " not "	1 2
Total Churches	26

Money from Churches	$143 00 (3 corrected to 7)
" " " Worship Offering	41 16
Total	$188 16
Allocated as follows:	
Union Expenses	$7 42
Superannuation	50 00 (corrected from 4?)
Orphanage	50 00
Missions Foreign	20 00
Home	10 00
Education	40 00
Church Finance Corp.	6 00
Miscellaneous	3 74 (3 corrected to 5)
Total Allocated	$187 16 (7 corrected to 8)

Committee, John R. Davis
Chester Phillips
R. McD[illegible]

Report of Nominating Committee.

Moderator - Stedman C. Davis
Asst. Moderator - R. H. Jackson
Secretary - Mrs. M. E. Godwin
Treasurer - Kirby West
Mission Board - R. H. Jack[illegible]

A. F. Ballance, Stedman C. Davis.

Education - W. O. Lassiter, G. C. Joyner, Gideon Stephens.

Sunday School - Albert F. Coats, Raphie Kennedy, Latham Phillips.

Finance - Chester Phillips, J. R. Davis, Percy Strickland.

Program - Mrs. M. E. Godwin, Walter J. Stanley, Mrs. C. Nelson Stewart.

Committee, L. E. Beaman
W. H. Lancaster

Education Board Report

We your Committee on Education reports as follows:
We reccomend that the Churches adopt the Six Point Program of the N. C. State Association.
The Month of June is Education (Christian) Month and you who have not sent in your amount are urged to do so at once.
We farther recommend that all our young ministers make a special effort to attend our Free Will Baptist Bible College in Nashville, Tenn.

Committee, R. H. Jackson
W. H. Lancaster

Sunday School Works was discussed by Albert F. Coats.
The Union adjourned to meet

Aug. 30, 1947, At Casey's Chapel.

Rev. C. H. Coats, Mod.
Mrs. M. E. Godwin, Sec.

Churches reporting are as follows.

Church	Delegates	Donation
Bethel	Mr. + Mrs. A. G. Allen	7 00
" Lenoir Co.	By Letter	5 00
Casey's Chapel	H. H. Casey, B. F. Grant	3 00
Corinth	Percy Strickland, W. H. Lambert	6 00
Daly's Chapel	By Letter	4 00
Goldsboro	Melvin Jackson, S. H. Williams	5 00
Hopewell	Mr. + Mrs. W. L. + Walter E. Langdon	10 00
Johnson Union	Mrs. Thomas Barbour	
~~Lee's Chap~~	Mrs. Almond Warwick	6 00
Lee's Chapel	Mrs. Melvin Williford Mrs. J. A. Smith	6 00
Oak Grove	Mr. + Mrs. N. L. Lewis, Mrs. Ira [illegible]	[illegible]
Pleasant "	Emmerson West, Mrs. Daisy [illegible]	[illegible]
Powhatan	L. J. Williams, J. W. Blinson	7 00
Prospect	Mr. + Mrs. R. H. Cannady	7 00
Riverside	Mrs. J. L. Martin, Mrs. Frank Lambert	5 00
Robert's Grove	J. M. Spell, Mrs. Eunice Honeycutt	5 00
Shady "	R. J. Godwin, Repsie West, Flora Baggett	7 00
Smithfield	Mrs. Carl Barbour	4 00
St. John	By Letter	5 00
St. Paul	Mr. + Mrs. F. W. Warren	7 00
St. Mary's Grove	Mr. + Mrs. J. A. Barbour, W. J. Langdon	6 00
Lee's Chapel	Leonard, Clarence Wardall Windell Lyner S.S. del.	7 00
West Clinton	Misses Frances Parsons, [illegible]	5 00
Yelverton's Grove	Buck Wilkins, Mr. + Mrs. C. M. Creech	7 00
Steven's Chapel	H. O. Daysinger, Percy Barnes	6 00

Those not representing
Bethlehem,
Wooten's Chapel – 7 00
Rec. after Union –

Minutes of The Cape Fear Union Meeting of Aug. 20, 1947.

The Cape Fear Union Convened August 20, 1947 with the Church at Casey's Chapel.

Morning devotions were conducted by Rev. W. R. Martin, who used as his subject, "Prayer". He asked Rev. W. H. Lancaster to lead in the opening prayer of the day.

The out going Moderator thanked the Union for the Co-operation given him as past Moderator. He surrendered his chair to the incoming Moderator, Rev. Stedman C. Davis, who made appropriate remarks before the business session began.

The Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved. This was followed by the roll call of Officers and Ministers also of Standing Committees. There was a motion that Thompson Blackman be excommunicated from the Cape Fear Union. This motion was passed.

Rev. Ezekiel Westbrook of Clinton was the only visiting minister for the day.

The eleven O'clock song Service was conducted by Rev. Stedman C. Davis and the Sermon was delivered by Rev. C. H. Coats whose subject was, "Workers Needed." He read several selected Scriptures.

A picnic lunch and hour of fellowship was enjoyed.

The afternoon devotions were led by Rev. Wilson Parker. Reports were received from the various committees and these reports showed considerable activit

for the past Quarter.

Rev. Rashie Kennedy discussed the Church Budget plan, explaining the plan and urging the Churches to use the budget plan.

The Treasurer read his report which was accepted. Report follows:

Sunday School Board Report:

We your Sunday School Committee wish to report that there are 21, Sunday Schools reporting at this Union meeting. We wish to commend the Sunday Schools for their good Work; for maintaining a good average, and for the faithfulness in reporting at each Union.

We find Riverside Sunday school with the best report having an average attendance of 92%.

Respectfully submitted
Albert T. Coats
Rashie Kennedy
Latham. Phillips

Sunday School yearly Report:

I have examined all Sunday school reports which I have on hand for the year.

I have eighteen Sunday Schools which have reported each Quarter. On roll during first Quarter 2,096. Average attendance 1,425. money paid out to Orphanage, Education, Missions, Superannuation, Home Sunday school, and Cragmont Was $812.64.

On roll for second Quarter 2,369, average attendance 1,711. Money paid out for all purposes $1,125.3[illegible].

On roll during Third Quarter

2,406 with average attendance 1,765. Money paid out for all purposes $1007.11.

On roll for fourth quarter 2,621, Average attendance 1,918, Money paid out for all purposes $1087.53.

I have four Sunday schools reporting three times only, they are, Robert's Grove, St. Paul, St. John, and Steven's Chapel.

I have two Sunday Schools that reported once each, they are, Daly's Chapel and Bethel in Lenoir County.

Almost all Sunday Schools have shown much improvement during the last three quarters. I think the Banner has helped a lot in making the attendance better.

I feel that there could be a lot more improvement in some of our Sunday schools. Some reports don't show where any money had been paid out for anything or how many they have on roll.

I think if all secretaries would make out an accurate report it would help the Committee a lot in making their report.

I would like for all Sunday schools to make as good a report as possible at all Union meetings.

Leo Bass, Committee

Mission Board Report:

We your Committee on Missions report as follows:

I. It cost $15.00 per month to keep a student in the Cuban Mission school. We recommend that the churches respond to this call. We

further reccomend that the Union Meeting send at least fifteen dollars to this cause.

II. There is a great opportunity for a Free Will Baptist church in Raleigh, N.C. We reccomend that the Union Meeting, jointly with the Conference give our moral support and prayers to Rev. Hermon Wooten of Garner, N.C. to start some work there.

III We reccomend that some one be sent to carry on the work at Willow Springs, near Fuquay Springs.

IV We reccomend that some one investigate the possibility of establishing a church in Fayetteville, N.C.

Committee, R. H. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

P.S. Let us unite our prayers with other Christians for the Missionary program of India in this political crisis they are undergoing.

Education Board Report:

We your Committee on Education report as follows:

It is very gratifying to see the interest of the Free Will Baptist in a National school. In this school we can get our ministery better united in doctrine and practices. We would like to make the following recommendations:

I That the Union along with the Conference purchase a trailer house to be used by ministerial students to help them with their

housing expense.

II. That we encourage young men to study for the Ministry. "The fields are white unto Harvest."

III That each Church where ever possible conduct a daily vacation Bible school.

IV That each Church use Free Will Baptist Literature also the training of Sunday school teachers.

your Committee
R. H. Jackson
G. C. Joyner

Report of Allocation Committee:

No. of Churches represented by delegate	20
" " " " Letter	3
" " " not "	3
Total	26

Money from Churches	$135.00
" " Worship offering	37.70
Total	$172.70
From Wooten's Chapel from previous Union	4.00
Total	$176.70

Allocated as follows:

Union Expenses	$7.50
Superannuation	48.00
Orphanage	50.00
Missions (Foreign)	20.00
" (Home)	26.00
Education	20.00
Church Finance Corp.	5.00
Miscellaneous	.20
Total	$176.70

We your Committee recommend $45.00 to Wooten's Chapel from Home Mission funds.

Your Committee,

John R. Davis
Chester D. Phillips
Percy Strickland
J. M. Reese

Program Committee Report:

Program of the [illegible] [illegible] Union Convening with Oak Grove Church Nov. 29, 1947.

Morning Session

10:00 – Devotions – – – – – – – Rev. W. D. [illegible]
10:15 – Church enrollment and report.
11:05 – [illegible]
11:10 – Song Service
11:20 – Sermon – – – – Rev. H. J. [illegible]

Afternoon Session

1:00 – Devotions – – – – – Rev. H. R. Faircloth
1:30 – Sunday school Report
1:40 – Educational "
2:00 – Mission Report followed by reports of Finance and allocation Committee, Program Committee and Treasurer.
2:15 – Music – – – – – Ann Hockaday
2:30 – Petitions for next Union
– Miscellaneous
3:20 – Closing

Mrs. M. E. [illegible]
Mrs. C. Nelson Stewart
Rev. J. Walter Stanley.

There were petitions for the next Union from [illegible] Chapel and Oak Grove. The Union voted to go to Oak Grove, Nov. 29, 1947.

A rising vote of thanks was given Casey's Chapel Church for the hospitality shown the Union.

There was a Solo by Rev. J. C.

Joyner. "I'd rather have Jesus". Everyone enjoyed this Solo.

A motion to adjourn was made and seconded. The Union voted to adjourn and Rev. Z. E. Beaman pronounced the Benediction.

Rev. Stedman C. Hayes, Mod.
Mrs. M. E. Bodwin, Sec.

Churches reporting are as follows:

Churches	Delegates	Donations
Bethel	Mr. & Mrs. Harold Lassiter	$700
" (Lenoir Co.)	Mrs. W. O. Caroon, Mrs. R. L. Becton	500
Casey's Chapel	Robt. Lee Uzzell, Annie Whitley	300
Corinth	Percy L. & Leo Strickland	600
Daly's Chapel		
Goldsboro	Peggy Malpass, Joyce Jackson	500
Hopewell	Wade Stephenson, Mr & Mrs. Geo. O. Wallace	700
Johnson's Union	Mr. & Mrs. B. I. Jones	600
Lee's Chapel	Mr. & Mrs. H. Z. Hinson	600
Oak Grove	Mr. & Mrs. John Harris, J. G. Warren	600
Pleasant Grove	By Letter	600
Powhatan	J. W. Blinson, J. M. Peele	700
Prospect	J. H. Avery, W. A. Sawyer	800
Riverside	Royster Martin	500
Robert's Grove	H. Z. Lee, Leval Jackson	500
Shady "	W. C. Westbrook, L. L. Warren, Mrs. Betsy Ann Dixon	700
Smithfield	Mrs. Harry F. Williamson	400
St. John	Royce Wade	500
St. Paul	By Letter	600
St. Mary's Grove	Z. S. Langdon, Mr. & Mrs. C. E. Cobb	600
Zee's Chapel	Henry Kemple	700
West Clinton	R. M. McDaniel, M. L. Parsons	600
Wooten's Chapel		
Yelverton's Grove	Mr. & Mrs. D. N. Sykes, R. C. Lane	700
Steven's Chapel	By Letter	500

Minutes of Cape Fear Union of Nov. 29. 1947.

The Cape Fear Union convened with the Church at Oak Nov. 29. 1947. The Morning Devotions were conducted by Rev. W. J. Lassiter who used as his subject for a few remarks, "Doers of the Word."

The Moderator made a few appropriate remarks of Welcome after which he asked that the roll be called and the minutes read of the preceding Union. They were accepted. Mr. H. F. Hinson was appointed to serve on the Finance Committee and Church enrollment followed. Rev. Kenneth Turner of Monett, Mo. Field representative for Missions, was enrolled and given a warm welcome in the Union.

The eleven O'clock devotions were conducted by Rev. L. R. Ennis who read Romans 10-11-15. Ann Hockaday sang a Solo, "My Home." Rev. Kenneth Turner delivered a heart stirring Missionary message.

A very enjoyable lunch was served and an hour of Christian fellowship was enjoyed by all present.

The Union reassembled with the music conducted by Rev. L. R. Ennis and the message given by Rev. H. R. Faircloth. Visitors enrolled at this time were Rev. C. H. Lewis (address not given) and Rev. J. A. Evans, Supt. of our Orphanage at Middlesex. There was a period of Silence in tri-

bute to the Memory of W. A. Jackson followed with prayer by Rev. T. E. Beaman.

All reports of the various Committees were received and read.

Sunday School Report:

The Sunday School board reports as follows:

✓ There are twenty schools representing here today. Examination of the reports reveal that Riverside Sunday School has the highest average, 91%, and received the Banner for the third consecutive time. One more time will give the Banner to them to keep.

✓ We notice that Johnson's Union has a different method of reporting. Let us examine their report and see just how it works. Other S. S.'s might adopt it if they think best.

The S. S. Board, The Educational Board and all of the S. S. Supts. are scheduled to meet Dec. 8, 2:00 P. M. in the Smithfield Church for a special Conference. The Superintendents are urged to be present for this very important meeting. The ministers and other S. S. Workers are invited to attend.

Comm: Rashie Kennedy
Latham Phillips

Mission Board Report:

We your Committee on Missions reports as follows;
1st. There has been no home Miss-

ion Work reported to us since the last Union Meeting.
2nd. We reccommend that the Union Meeting send $10.00 to the Cuban Work to be used in the school.
3rd. We further recommend that the Minister encourage the program of Mission Work.
Comm: R. H. Jackson
A. F. Ballance.

Education Board Report:

We the Educational board beg to report as follows:
I. We support the Bible School at Nashville, Tenn. and that as soon as possible our Church pay their quota on the Expansion program.
II That we also support the Cuban School of Missions.
Comm: W. J. Lassiter
W. H. Lancaster

Report of Allocation Committee:
Date - Nov. 29, 1947.

No. of Churches represented by delegate	19
" " " " " Letter	5
not represented, Wooten's Chapel,	1
Total	25
Donations from Churches	$14300
Worship offering	4850
Balance brt. forward	3249
Total	$22399

Allocated as follows:

Union Meeting Expenses	$1400
Superannuation	4800
Orphanage	3500.

Missions, foreign	35 00
Cape Fear Missions	10 00
Bible College, Nashville, Tenn.	35 00
Church Finance Corp.	5 00
Miscellaneous	4 50
Total Allocated	$187 00
Balance left in Treas.	36 99
Total	$223 99

Comm. Percy L. Strickland
Chester W. Phillips
H. T. Hinson

Program Comm. Report:

Program of the Cape Fear Union Convening with Johnson's Union Feb. 28, 1948.

Morning Session

10:00 - Devotions by Rev. M. E. Godwin
10:15 - Church enrollment and reports
11:05 - Intermission
11:10 - Song Service
11:20 - Sermon by Rev. L. R. Ennis

Afternoon Session

1:00 - Devotions by Rev. J. W. Stanley
1:30 - Sunday School Report
1:40 - Educational "
2:00 - Mission report followed by reports of Finance and Allocation Committee and Treasurer.
2:15 - Music by Robert's Grove Quartette
2:30 - Petitions for Next Union
- Miscellaneous business
3:30 - Closing

Committee: Mrs. M. E. Godwin
Mrs. C. Nelson Stewart
Rev. J. Walter Stanley.

Fifteen minutes of vocal music by Ann Hockaday was thoroughly enjoyed by all.

Lee's Chapel, Smithfield, and Johnson's Union petitioned for the next Union. The Union accepted the invitation to Johnson's Union.

Rev. J. A. Evans spoke in very tender and sincere appreciation of the work of W. A. Jackson of the Cape Fear Union. Brother Jackson served several years as Chairman of the Orphanage Board. Brother Evans gave a good report of the Orphanage.

There was a motion made to concur in the tentative idea of a suitable memorial for W. A. Jackson. The motion passed. There was a motion to petition the Orphanage Board to consider naming the new chapel the "W. A. Jackson Memorial Church". This motion passed. A motion was passed that the moderator with Rev. L. R. Ennis and Rev. T. E. Beaman write this letter.

The Secretary was instructed to notify Rev. R. B. Spencer that Kirby West was elected to represent stock in the Press formerly represented by W. A. Jackson.

A rising vote of thanks was given Oak Grove Church for it's hospitality for the day.

It was decided by the Union that the moderator should represent the stock owned by the Cape Fear Union in the meetings of the Finance Corporation.

The Union adjourned to meet Feb. 28, 1948, at Johnson's Union. The Benediction was

pronounced by Rev. M. E. Godwin.

Stedman C. Davis, Mod.
Mrs. M. E. Godwin, Clerk

Churches reporting are as follows:

Churches	Delegates	Donations
Bethel	Mrs. Earnest M. Allen	$6.00
" (Lenoir Co.)	Letter	5.00
Casey's Chapel.	Ben, Ester May, Sarah Ann Casey, Ann Grant	3.00
Corinth,	Mrs. N. C. and Percy L. Strickland	6.00
Daly's Chapel	Letter	4.00
Goldsboro	Peggy and Frances Malpass	5.00
Hopewell,	Mr. & Mrs. Starling and Harvey Johnson	10.00
Johnson's Union,	Rufus Thomas, Zed Price	6.00
Lee's Chapel	W. W. Hawley, N. L. Godwin	7.00
Oak Grove,	Mrs. Annie McPhail, Mrs. Felton Godwin, N. E. Brock	6.00
Pleasant Grove,	Mrs. Rosa Thompson Mrs. Daisy Norris, Ruby Sutton	6.00
Powhatan	Mr. & Mrs. J. M. Peele	7.00
Prospect	R. McLeod, Mrs. R.K. Cannady Mrs. G. C. Kennedy	8.00
Riverside	Mrs. J. L. Martin, Mrs. E. N. Stafford	5.00
Roberts Grove.	Mr. & Mrs. Theodore West	5.00
Shady "	K. J. Godwin, Mrs. Sudie Wooten Mrs. Melissa Hall	7.00
Smithfield	Letter	4.00
St. John	"	5.00
St. Paul	Mrs. Mary & Mrs. F. W. Warren	7.00
St Mary's Grove,	J. A. Barbour & Wife, M. Langdon & Wife	6.00
Tee's Chapel,	Johnnie Woodall	7.00
West Clinton	Letter	5.00
Yelverton's Grove,	Mrs. L. N. Sykes, Mrs. W. King	7.00
Stevens Chapel	Harold Daysinger, Ed. Temple	6.00
Wooten's "	Not represented	

Minutes of the Cape Fear Union Meeting for Feb. 28, 1948.

The Cape Fear Union Convened with Johnson's Union Church Feb. 28, 1948. Morning devotions were conducted by Rev. M. E. Godwin, who read Romans 15:1-22.

The Moderator greeted the Union and asked that the roll be called and the minutes of the last Union read. Visitors enrolled were H. M. Wilkins of the Central Conference and Ezekiel Westbrook of Clinton. H. L. Hinson was appointed to serve on the allocation Committee and the Church enrollment began. Every Church represented in this Union, nineteen by delegate and six by letter.

There was a few minutes given to the discussion of Cragmont and the ways of aiding the Institution.

After a short intermission the Moderator conducted the Song Service and Rev. G. C. Joyner lead in Prayer. Lee's Chapel Quartette sang a special selection "Valley of Rest". Rev. L. R. Ennis delivered the eleven o'clock Sermon using as his subject "The Lord's Supper". The Scripture read was I Corinthians 11-23-34.

A delightful lunch hour was enjoyed by all.

Afternoon devotions were conducted by Rev. J. W. Stanley who read John 1[illegible]:1-1[illegible] as a basis for his remarks.

The Sunday School report was received and it was found that the Attendance Banner went

to Daly's Chapel. A gift of $2.00 was sent to the Union by a Sunday School and by motion it was decided that the $2.00 be placed in a Sunday School fund and hereafter $1.00 be sent to the Union from each Sunday School for Sunday School promotional Work. All reports were received and accepted. They follow:

Sunday School Board report:

No. Schools represented 22.
The three highest in attendance were; Daly's Chapel, Pleasant Grove, and Riverside. The Banner goes to Daly's Chapel Church.

Rev. Rashie Kennedy

Mission Board Report.

There is no report of Mission Work.

R. H. Jackson
A. F. Ballance
Stillman C. Davis

Education Board Report

The Report was oral and there was some discussion by Rev. G. C. Joyner.

Committee G. C. Joyner
W. O. Lassiter
G. S. Stephens.

Program: May 29, 1948.
Shady Grove
Morning Session
10:00 - Devotions --- W. R. Martin

10:15 - Church enrollment and Reports
11:05 - Intermission
11:10 - Song Service
11:20 - Sermon --- G. S. Stephens

Afternoon Session

1:00 - Devotions - - Mrs. Almond [illegible]

1:30 - Sunday School Report
1:40 - Educational Report
2:00 - Mission Report followed by reports of Finance and Allocation Committee, Program, and Treasurer's report.
2:15 Music by Johnson's Union Quartette
2:30 - Petitions for next Union
- Miscellaneous, Business
3:30 - Closing

Mrs. M. E. Godwin
Rev. J. Walter Stanley

Allocation Committee Report

No. of Churches represented by delegate 19
" " " " " Letter 6
The following named churches did not represent - We are glad to report all Churches reported.

Donations from Churches	$147 00
Worship offering	43 74
Balance brt. forward	14 42
Total	$205 16

Allocated as follows:

Union Meeting Expenses	$8 94
Superannuation	50 00
Orphanage	35 00
Missions, foreign	25 00
Cape Fear Mission	20 00
Bible College	35 00
Church Finance Corp.	5 00

Cragmont	15 00
Miscellaneous	6 22
Woolen's Chapel	5 00
Total allocated	$205 16

H. T. Hinson
John R. Davis
Chester D. Phillips Comm.

Lee's Chapel Quartette rendered several musical selections during the afternoon.

Petitions for the next Union were received from Lee's Chapel, Shady Grove, and Powhatan. The Union voted to go to Shady Grove.

A rising vote of Thanks was given Johnson's Union for it's splendid hospitality.

A visitor Coml Henry Royal of Chapel was recognized.

"Bless Be the Tie" was sung and the Benediction was pronounced by Rev. T. E. Beaman.

Stedman C. Davis, Mod.
Mrs. M. E. Tobum Sec.

Churches reporting are as follows:

Churches	Delegates	Donations
Bethel (Lenoir)	Letter	500
" (Johnston)	Mr. + Mrs. Rufus Allen	600
Casey's Chapel	W. P. Grant + Wife	200
Corinth	L. R. + Bruce H. Strickland	600
Daly's Chapel	Letter	500
Goldsboro	Mrs. W. E. Branch, Mrs. Gurney Wiggins	500
Hopewell	Mr + Mrs. Theo. Langdon, Mrs. Roy Johnson	1000
Johnson's Union,	Luby Warwick, L. E. Underwood	600
Lee's Chapel,	W. B. Godwin, Eugene Jernigan	600
Oak Grove	Mr. + Mrs. Felton Godwin, W. West + West	600
Pleasant Grove	Letter	600
Powhatan	L. J. Williams, J. E. [illegible]	700
Prospect	Mr. + Mrs. R. K. Cannady	800
Riverside	W. R. Martin	500
Robert's Grove	Mr. + Mrs. Corbin Barefoot	500
Shady "	Marvin Wooten, Humas Dawson Lou Belle Godwin	700
Smithfield	Mrs. M. E. Underwood	500
St. John	Letter	500
St. Paul	M. A. Warwick Jr. Royal W. Wilson	700
St. Mary's Grove,	Parker Johnson, R[illegible]son Flowers + Wife	600
Zee's Chapel,	W. E. R. Royal, Leonard Woodall	700
West Clinton,	Mr. + Mrs. M. T. Parsons	500
Wooten's Chapel	F. P. Bridgers	200
Yelverton's Grove	Mr. + Mrs. Jim Lane Tom Stallings	700
Steven's Chapel	Letter	600

Minutes for the Cape Fear Union Meeting for May 29, 1948.

The Cape Fear Union Convened, May 29, 1948, with the Church at Shady Grove.

In the absence of Licentiate W. R. Martin the Morning Devotions were conducted by Rev. W. W. Alexander who was a Visitor.

The Moderator being absent the Meeting was called to order for business by the assistant Moderator, Rev. R. H. Jackson. The roll was called of Officers and ministers also the minutes were read and approved. Visitors Welcomed and enrolled were as follows; Rev. and Mrs. W. W. Alexander of the Second Union of the Central Conference, and Rev. Ezekiel Westbrook of Clinton.

R. McLeod and H. C. Crumpler were appointed to serve on the Finance and allocation Committee and Church enrollment began. Twenty three Churches represented. Mrs. M. E. Godwin Made a motion that We begin at the top of the list of Churches and rotate in our meeting places in alphabetical order. This motion passed.

After a short intermission We reconvened for the preaching Service. Owen Thomas conducted the music and Rev. R. H. Jackson led in Prayer. "Face to Face" was sung as a special followed by the Sermon by Rev. L. S. Stephens whose Subject was, "The Cross Roads of Time."

A Picnic lunch was served by the Host Church and was enjoy-

ed by all.

Afternoon devotions were conducted by Mrs. Almond Warwick. Following this very impressive devotional all reports were received, read discussed and accepted. Reports follow:

Sunday School Board Report.

The Sunday school Committee reports twenty one Sunday Schools representing. Fourteen Schools sent $1.00 each. Seven failed to bring their dollar.

We find that Johnsons Union has the highest percentage of attendance compared with the enrollment. They averaged 91%. St. Mary's Grove 89% Bethel in Johnston 81%, and Oak Grove 81%.

We recommend that the Sunday School money in with the reports be kept in the hands of the Union Treasurer as a separate Sunday School fund for promotional Work.

Rashie Kennedy

Mission Board Report.

We your Committee on Missions reports as follows:

"The Fields are White unto harvest" We urge each Free Will Baptist to pray that God will send labourers into the harvest.

We urge each Pastor to insist that his Churches give liberally to Missions.

We further urge each one to pray for Japan, and that God will

lay the desire on the hearts of Free Will Baptist to have a little part in carrying the Gospel to Japan.

A. F. Ballance
R. H. Jackson

Education Board Report:

We your Committee on Education beg to submit:
I That we go on record as favoring a League training program on a Conference Wide scale to be under the direction of the Conference Educational Board, with three training centers, one at Shady Grove, one at Smithfield and one at Goldsboro. Same to be in line with our State and national League Program.

Signed: W. O. Lassiter
G. S. Stephens

Report of Allocation Committee:
Date May 29, 1948.

No. of Churches represented by delegates	21
" " " " Letter	2
The following named Churches did not represent, Casey's Chapel, Riverside	2
Donations from Churches	141 70
Worship offering	24 57
Balance brt. forward	6 32
Total	$172 59

Allocated as follows:

Union Meeting Expenses	9 00
Superannuation	46 00
Orphanage	35 00
Missions, State and Foreign	20 00

Cape Fear Missions	15.00
Bible College	20.00
Church Finance Corp.	5.00
Cragmont	5.00
Miscellaneous, Wooten's.	10.00
Total Allocated	$165.00
Balance in Treasurey	7.59
Total	$172.59

Chester W. Phillips
R. McLeod
H. A. Crumpler, Committee

We your Allocation Committee ask that each Church send your Sunday school report and donation seperate from your church letter and donation and hand it direct to the Sunday School Committee.

Chester W. Phillips
R. McLeod
H. A. Crumpler.

Program Committee Report.
Program of the Cape Fear Union Convening with Bethel Church, Johnston County, Aug. 28, 1948.

Morning Session

10:00 - Devotions - W. R. Martin
10:15 - Roll Call, Minutes
10:20 - Church enrollment, Reports
11:0 - Intermission
11:10 - Song Service
11:20 - Sermon - Rev. M. C. Godwin
12:00 - Lunch

Afternoon Session

1:00 - Devotion - Rev. C. H. Coats
1:30 - Sunday School Report
1:40 - Educational Report
2:00 - Mission Report followed by reports of Finance and Allocation Committee, Program Committee and Treasurer.

2:15 - Panel Discussion Led by Rev. L. R. Ennis. Subject "With or Without."
2:30 - Miscellaneous Business
3:30 - Closing

Mrs. M. E. Godwin
Rev. J. Walter Stanley
Mrs. C. Nelson Stewart

There was special music by Johnson's Union Quartette.

Rev. Herman Woolen made a few statements concerning the church at Woolen's Chapel also a new work in Raleigh.

A rising vote of Thanks was given Shady Grove for its hospitality.

Rev. H. W. Alexander made a few remarks about the Orphanage and the work being done there.

The Union will meet Aug. 28, 1948. at Bethel in Johnston County.

"God be With you" was sung in closing and Rev. W. H. Lancaster pronounced the benediction.

Rev. R. H. Jackson, Acting Assistant Moderator
Mrs. M. E. Godwin, Sec.

Churches reporting are as follows:

Churches	Delegates	Donations
Bethel	Mr. + Mrs. Owen Thomas	6 00
"	Mrs. Elwood Oliver, Mrs. L. L. Prescott	5 00
Corinth	L. A. Strickland	6 00
Daly's Chapel	Mrs. Bertha Perry, Mrs. Ellen Bayfield	5 00
Goldsboro	E. E. Best, J. E. Raper	5 00
Hopewell	Mr. + Mrs. A. A. and Alfred Wellons	10 00
Lee's Chapel	Mrs. W. M. Phillips, Mrs. R. V. Core	6 00
Oak Grove	N. R. Lewis, Leo Bass, Miss Thelma Lee	6 00
Pleasant Grove	By Letter	6 00

Churches	Delegates	Donations
Powhatan	J. V. Barbour, J. A. Wood	7 00
Prospect	R. K. Cannady, R. McLeod	[illegible]
Riverside	Not represented	
Robert's Grove	Otis Carroll Mrs. Warren Jackson	5 00
Shady "	Mildred Ballance, L. W. Warren	7 00
Smithfield	Mrs. Mattie Pitman, Mrs. H. A. Crumpler	5 00
St. John	By Letter	5 00
St. Paul	R. C. Warren, J. H. Britt	7 00
St. Mary's Grove,	Mr & Mrs. C. E. Cobb, W. J. Langdon	8 70
Lee's Chapel	Robert Kemple, Mrs. Percy Woodall	7 00
West Clinton	R. M. McDaniel, Mr. J. Parsons	6 00
Wooten's Chapel	Mr. & Mrs. S. E. Bridges	2 00
Yelverton's Grove,	Mr. & Mrs. Sykes	7 00
Stevens Chapel	H. C. Bryan, [illegible]	6 00
Johnson's Union	Lewis Barnes, Lathan Phillips	6 00

Minutes of the Cape Fear Union for Aug. 28, 1948.

The Cape Fear Union Convened Aug. 28, 1948 with Bethel Church in Johnston County.

The Union was opened with the Song, "Holy, Holy, Holy" Conducted by Owen Thomas. Rev. W. E. Anderson read the Scripture, Twenty-third Psalm and made Comments which were timely and heart-warming. After Prayer the Moderator took charge and the roll was called and the Minutes of the last Union were read and approved. The roll of Churches was called and there by four represented by delegate. Wiley's Chapel did not represent. Visitors enrolled were as follows: Rev. Wily Ferrell of the Western Conference, Rev. W. E. Anderson, Western Conference and Rev. Ezekiel Westbrook of Clinton, N.C.

After a short Intermission the Union recommenced and Song Service was conducted by Rev. Herman Wooten and Prayer was offered by him also. The Worship offering was received and amounted to $39.28. The Union Sermon was preached by Rev. C. H. Coats in the absence of Rev. M. E. Godwin. He read selected scripture from Luke and used as his Subject "Where are the Promised Signs."

A bountiful picnic lunch was served on the yard and was thouroughly enjoyed by all.

Afternoon Devotions were Conducted by Rev. Herman Wooten who read from the Fourteenth Chapter of John. The Moderator appointed J. W. Stanley, W. O. Lassiter

and T. E. Beaman as a Nominating Committee after which he offered his resignation to the Union. The report of the Program Committee was read and accepted.

There was some discussion of the work in Raleigh with the report that it was progressing nicely.

The Sunday School report was read and accepted and the Banner was presented to Hopewell who had the highest grade.

There was no written Educational report, neither was there a written Mission report.

The reports of the Finance and Allocation Committee and Treasurer were read and approved. Reports follow:

Sunday School Board Report.

We the Committee on Sunday School reports have the following report:

We have twenty Sunday schools reporting but many of the reports are in-complete. We decided to grade the reports, allowing one-half for attendance and one-half for donations to the five denominational enterprises and the $1.00 to the Union. Hopewell received a grade of seventy four which was the highest. Leis Chapel 71. Of the twenty three schools reporting one sent $2.00 making $24.00 for the promotional fund.

Ruby Kennedy, [illegible]

Report of Allocation Committee.
Date, Aug. 28, 1948.

No. of Churches rep. by Delegates		24
" " " " " Letter		0
" " " not " (Daly's Chapel)		1
Total		25
Donations from Churches		$145 00
Worship Offering		39 28
Bal. brot. forward		7 53
Total		$191 81
Allocated as follows:		
Union Expenses	$7 42	
Superannuation	48 00	
Orphanage	40 00	
Missions, Foreign	20 00	
Cape Fear Missions	20 00	
Bible College	25 00	
Church Finance Corp.	5 00	
Cragmont	10 00	
Misc[e]llaneous	11 39	
[illegible] Daly's Chapel	5 00	
Total Allocated	$191 81	

John R. Harris
Percy Strickland
Chester D. Phillips

Program Committee Report.

Program
of the
Cape Fear Union
to be held at
Bethel Church, Kinston
Oct. 29, 1948.

Morning Session

10:00 – Devotions Conducted by Rev. Wilson Parker
10:15 – Roll Call of Ministers and reading of minutes
10:30 – Church enrollment and reports
11:00 – Intermission
11:05 – Song Service
11:20 – Union Sermon by Rev. Herman Wooten

Afternoon Session

1:00 - Devotions by Rev. H. R. Faircloth
1:30 - Sunday School report
2:00 - Mission report, followed by reports of Finance Committee (Allocation) Program Committee and the Treasurer's report.
2:15 - Discussion by Rev. L. R. Ennis (to choose his subject.
2:45 - Miscellaneous business
3:20 - Adjournment

Mrs. M. E. Godwin
Rev. J. Walter Stanley.

Rev. L. R. Ennis asked permission to change the panel discussion as listed and use "Training Teachers" as a subject for a series of talks. Rev. T. E. Beaman discussed "Territory and [illegible] of teaching." "Christian training of our youth by Rev. Rashie Kennedy. Evangelism and Outline of future training Courses by Rev. L. R. Ennis.

The nominating Committee offered Rev. R. H. Jackson and Rev. Rashie Kennedy as nominees for moderator and assistant moderator respectively. This report was accepted.

A rising vote of thanks was given Bethel for the splendid hospitality shown the Union.

The Union voted to adjourn. The next Union will meet with Bethel Church in Kinston Oct. 30, 1948.

Stedman C. Davis, Retiring Mod.
Mrs. M. E. Godwin Sec.

Churches Reporting are as follows:

Churches	Delegates	Donations
Bethel,	Mr. & Mrs. Wilbur Stanley	6 00
" Kinston	Elwood Oliver, Mrs. P. C. Kennedy	4 00
Casey's Chapel	[illegible]	3 00
Corinth	Malcolm Strickland	6 00
Daly's Chapel	No report	
Goldsboro	Carl R. Scott Oscar Butler	5 00
Hopewell	Mr. & Mrs. Ralph & Sherwood Parker	10 00
Johnson's Union,	Rufus Thomas, Thomas Austin	6 00
Lee's Chapel	W. W. Hawley, W. M. Phillips	6 00
Oak Grove	Mrs. Annie McPhail, Mr. & Mrs. J. D. Warren	6 00
Pleasant Grove	Mrs. Coy Lucas, Mrs. W. O. Warren	7 00
Powhatan	L. J. & J. J. Williams	7 00
Prospect	Mrs. J. A. Hawley, Mrs. D. C. Kennedy	8 00
Riverside	John Lawhon, L. P. Williford, Aggie Stafford	5 00
Robert's Grove	Mr. & Mrs. Ottis Jackson	5 00
Shady "	Mrs. L. V. Wooten, Mildred Ballance	7 00
Smithfield	Mrs. P. H. Collier, Mrs. Mattie Pittman	8 00
St. John	Leo. E. Moye & Royce Wade	5 00
St. Paul	Mrs. Mollie Barefoot	7 00
St. Mary's Grove	Mrs. Gladys Adams, J. A. Barbour & Wife	8 00
Lee's Chapel	J. A. Woodall, Percy Thompson	7 00
West Clinton	Mrs. Carl Hudley, Mrs. Leon Cannady	5 00
Wooten's Chapel	Fred Bridges, Marvin Johnson	3 00
Yelverton's Grove	Tom Stallings, Clinton Lane	7 00
Steven's Chapel	H. P. Barnes, Mrs. Ina Wallace	5 00

Minutes of Cape Fear Union of Oct. 30, 1948.

The Cape Fear Union Convened Oct. 30, 1948, With Bethel Church in Kinston, North Carolina.

Morning Devotions Were Conducted by Rev. M. E. Godwin and Prayer Was offered by Rev. G. C. Joyner.

The Moderator, Rev. R. H. Jackson, took Charge and asked that the roll of Officers and Preachers be Called. The minutes of the last Union Were read and approved. R. McLeod and Eugene Jernigan Were appointed on the Finance and allocation Committee and the roll of Churches Was Called.

There Were no visitors. Rev. T. E. Beaman Made a few remarks and Welcomed the Union to Bethel. After a short intermission the Union re-assembled and Latham Phillips Conducted the Song Service. The Worship offering Was received which Was $29.36. The Eleven O'clock Sermon Was delivered by Rev. Herman Wooten who read Ephesians 3-1-12 and used as a Subject, "The Great mysteries of God."

A Bountiful picnic lunch Was served on the yard and Was enjoyed by all.

Afternoon Devotions Were Conducted by Rev. H. R. Faircloth Who read for our Scripture lesson Mathew 1-1-6. All reports Were read and accepted. Reports follow:

Sunday School Board Report:

We your Sunday School Board have examined all reports and we find twenty Sunday Schools reporting with seventeen reporting with one dollar for promotional work.

We find Hopewell with the best report of 76%, with Lee's Chapel second with 70½% and St. Paul third with 63%.

We recommend that each of our Sunday Schools represent at our Teacher Training Courses starting Monday night with all their present officers, Teachers, and Prospective Officers and Teachers. Let us make it a much larger enrollment than we had last winter. Our Conference is leading the way in North Carolina in the Teacher Training move.

We recommend that the Promotional Fund now on hand be used for this next Teacher Training School.

We recommend that we organize, in the near future, a district Sunday School Convention to meet twice a year; Plans for this Convention to be worked out by the Sunday School Committee of this Union and the Educational Board of the Conference.

Respectfully submitted:
Albert T. Coates
Latham Phillips
Rashie Kennedy

Mission Board Report:

We your Committee on missions reports as follows:
In seeing a great need of the Church in Raleigh we recommend that the Union give twenty dollars ($20.00) to help them purchase Chairs for the Sunday School rooms.
We also recommend: that the Union pay Rev. Herman Wooten twenty two dollars ($22.00) towards defraying his expense.

Your Committee
R. H. Jackson
A. F. Ballance
Stedman C. Davis

Report of Allocation Committee:
Date Oct. 20, 1948.

No. of Churches represented by delegates	20
" " " " " Letter	3
" " " not "	2

Donations from Churches	$140 60
Worship offering	29 36
Balance brt. forward	11 39
Total	$181 35

Allocated as follows:

Union Meeting Expenses	$15 18
Superannuation	46 00
Orphanage	40 00
Missions (foreign)	15 00
Cape	20 00
Bible College	25 00
Church Finance Corp.	5 00
Cragmont	
Miscellaneous	5 17

Raligh Church 10.00
Total allocated $181.25
Comm. R. McLeod
Eugene Jernigan
John R. Davis

Program Committee Report
Program of the Cape Fear Union to be held at Casey's Chapel Church Jan. 29, 1949.
Morning Session
10:00 - Devotions --- Rev. S. C. Davis
10:15 - Roll Call of ministers and officers. Reading of minutes.
10:30 - Church enrollment + reports.
11:00 - Intermission
11:05 - Song Service
11:20 - Union Sermon by Rev. L. J. Carlyle.
Afternoon Session.
1:00 - Devotions, Rev. W. H. Lancaster
1:30 - Sunday School report
2:00 - Mission Report, followed by reports of Finance and allocation Comm. Program Comm. and Treasurer's report.
2:15 - Special Music Casey's Chapel.
2:45 - Miscellaneous business
3:30 - Adjournment
Mrs. M. E. Godwin
Rev. J. Walter Stanley, Comm.

There was a motion that an offering be given Raligh Church to buy Chairs. It passed and the offering was $30.85.

A talk was made by Rev. L. R. Ennis. Subject, "The Pastor and Church Relations."

There was a motion to Change the tradition of Calling a Pastor each year and instead extend an

a $1.00 personal gift was given and $10.20 from Union making $11.20.

indefinite call to the Pastor. This motion passed.

A rising vote of Thanks was given Bethel for the splendid hospitality shown the Union.

A motion was made and passed to give $11.20* to Bethel.

The Treasurer was instructed to buy the proper books and keep permanent records.

The next Union will meet at Casey's Chapel since it was voted at a previous Union to visit our Churches in rotation alphabetical order.

The closing was in charge of Rev. W. H. Lancaster.

Rev. R. H. Jackson, Mod.
Mrs. M. E. Godwin, Clerk.

Churches reporting are as follows:

Churches	Delegates	Donations
Bethel, Kinston,	L. L. Prescott, Miss Hertha Oliver	5 00
Bethel	Mrs. Earnest Allen, Mrs. Robert Hockaday	6 00
Casey's Chapel	Mrs. A. M. Vann, Mary Jack Phillips	3 00
Corinth	By letter	6 00
Daly's Chapel	Mrs. Lloyd Herring, Mrs. Stanley Gray	4 00
Goldsboro	Mrs. Gurney Wiggins, Mrs. Melvin Jackson	5 00
Hopewell	Mellie Johnson, F. H. Reardon, Wade Stephenson	6 00
Johnson's Union	Rufus Thomas, Thomas Austin	6 00
Lee's Chapel	H. L. Hinson, Eugene Jernigan	6 00
Oak Grove	Mr. & Mrs. Leo Bass, N. E. Brock	6 00
Pleasant Grove	By Letter	6 00
Powhatan	" "	7 00
Prospect	Mr. & Mrs. R. J. Lane, H. E. Mixon	8 00.
Riverside		
Roberts Grove	Otis Carroll, Boyd Peters	5 00
Shady "		7 00
Smithfield	Mrs. H. Crumpler	5 00
St. John	M. D. Daly, B. M. Singleton	5 00

St. Paul	Mr. + Mrs. Frank Warren	700
St. Mary's Grove	Mr. + Mrs. Ray Cobb	860
Lee's Chapel	Garley Rose, James McLamb	700
West Clinton	Mossette Parsons, Mrs Parsons	500
Wooten's Chapel		
Yelverton's Grove,	Tom Stallings, Will Lane	700
Stephen's Chapel,	Mr. + Mrs. Louis Mathews	600
Total		$140 60

Minutes of Cape Fear Union for Jan. 29, 1949.

The Cape Fear Union convened Jan. 29, 1949 with Casey's Chapel Church.

The Union was opened by singing the Hymn, "Wonderful Words of Life" led by the Moderator, Rev. R. H. Jackson. Devotions were conducted by Rev. Rashie Kennedy in the absence of Rev. Stedman C. Davis. Brother Kennedy read for our lesson the twelth Chapter of Romans stressing entire Consecration in his remarks. Rev. W. H. Lancaster led us to the Throne of Grace in Prayer.

The Union was declared open for business by the Moderator. The roll of officers and ministers was called and the minutes of the last Union were read and approved. H. T. Hinson and M. L. Parsons were appointed to assist on the Finance and Allocation

for the day and Church enrollment began. Twenty five Churches represented With delegates and only one Church failed to have representation. A letter Concerning Coragmont Was read by Daniel Ballance.

There Was a short Intermission after Which the Union reassembled and Rev. L. R. Ennis Conducted Song Service using as the opening Hymn, "Higher Ground". Rev. A. H. Coats led in Prayer. The Worship offering Was received and Was $74.00. The Moderator gave Thanks for the offering and the privilege We have of giving our tithes and offerings to God. The Congregation then sang, "Rescue the Perishing". The Union Sermon Was delivered by Rev. L. J. Carlyle, Who read for our Scripture lesson II Timothy 4-1-8 and used as his Text, "Preach the Word." Rev. Wilson Parker pronounced the benediction.

A bountiful lunch Was served and a Wonderful hour of Christian fellowship Was enjoyed.

Afternoon devotions Were in Charge of Rev. W. H. Lancaster Who read Math. 28-16-20 and based his remarks on the thought, "Responsibility of Christian Workers". There Were several Vocal selections by Casey's Chapel Quartette.

The reports of the various Committees were received and created much interest and discussion. The reports follow:

Sunday School Report

The Sunday School Committee reports as follows:
We have twenty schools reporting with $1.00 each and one School (Pleasant Grove) reporting with $3.00. Four Schools reported without any donation. Twenty five schools reported at this Union. All the Schools are to be commended for their reports, however, some reports were incomplete. We cannot grade an incomplete report.
Lee's Chapel reported with the highest grade 92. Johnson's Union reported 89 per. cent.
We have a total of $22.00.
We recommend that all the Sunday Schools who are supporting and taking part in the Teacher Training program set aside 60¢ weekly and bring same to the Union instead of the dollar.

Comm. Latham Phillips
Rashie Kennedy

There was an encouraging oral mission report.

Education Board.

We your Educational Committee wishes to report the

following that beginning Monday night of next week there will be a continuation of the Teacher Training Course conducted by Rev. L. R. Ennis at Goldsboro, Rev. L. E. Beaman at Smithfield and Rev. Rashie Kennedy at Shady Grove.

We recommend that all officers teachers and prospects with as many pastors as possible attend the School nearest you.

Signed Respectfully yours
Rev. Otis Lassiter
Rev. Wilson Parker

Report of Allocation Comm.
Date, Jan. 29, 1949.

No. of Churches rep. by Del.	25
" " " " " Letter	0
The following named Church did not represent, Wooten's Chapel	
Donations from Churches	$148 00
Worship offering	44 00
Bal. Brought forward	5 17
Total	$197 17
Allocated as Follows:	
Union Meeting Expenses	9 25
Superannuation	50 00
Orphanage	40 00
Missions (Foreign)	25 00
" Cape F	10 00
Bible College	25 00
Church Finance Corp.	5 00
Cragmont	25 00
Miscellaneous	7 92
Total Allocated	$197 17

Chester W. Phillips, H. T. Hinson, M. T. Parsons, John R. Davis

Program Committee Report.

Program of the Cape Fear Union to be held at Corinth Church May 28, 1949.

Morning Session

10:00 - Devotions Conducted by Rev. G. C. Joyner
10:15 - Roll call of ministers and reading of minutes
10:30 - Church enrollment and reports
11:00 - Intermission
11:05 - Song Service
11:20 - Union Sermon by Rev. Rashie Kennedy.

Afternoon Session

1:00 - Devotions Conducted by Mrs Henry Grumpler
1:30 - Sunday School Report
2:00 - Mission Report, followed by reports of Finance & allocation Committee, Program Committee and Treasurer.
2:15 - Special Music by Local Church.
2:45 - Miscellaneous Business
3:30 - Adjournment

Mrs. M. E. Godwin
Rev. J. W. Stanley
Mrs. C. Nelson Stewart, Comm.

The Work at Wooten's Chapel Was discussed with many showing great interest in that Work.

A rising Vote of Thanks Was given Casey's Chapel Church for the hospitality shown the Union.

There Was a motion to adjourn. The Song, God be with you 'till We meet again" Was sung and the Benediction Was pronounced by Rev. R. H. Jackson.

The next Union Will meet at Corinth May 28, 1949.

Rev. R. H. Jackson, Mod.
Mrs. M. E. Godwin, Sec.

Churches Reporting are as follows.

Churches	Delegates	Donations
Bethel	Mr. & Mrs. Lloyd Lee	6 00
" (Kinston)	None Listed	5 00
Casey's Chapel	Mrs. Bertie Edwards, Richard Uzzell	3 00
Corinth	Mr. & Mrs. R. Earl Strickland	6 00
Daly's Chapel	John Dawson, Joe Penny	4 00
Goldsboro	Mrs. Gurney & Shirley Wiggins &	
	Miss Joyce Jackson	6 00
Hopewell	Mr. & Mrs. Herman & Starling Johnson	10 00
Johnson Union	Ralph Daughtry, Luby Warwick	6 00
Lee's Chapel	Mr. & Mrs. R. C. Byrd	6 00
Oak Grove	Leo Bass, Mrs. J. W. & Lee Eldridge	6 00
Pleasant "	Mrs. Iva Lucas, Mrs. W. E. Warren	4 00
Powhatan	J. C. Blinson, Cecil Jones	6 00
Prospect	Mr. & Mrs. J. C. Ennis	8 00
Raleigh	J. W. Ballance, C. F. Cowley	5 00
Riverside	John Lawhon, L. P. Williford, Dan Benson	5 00
Robert's Grove	Ottis Carroll	5 00
Shady "	Marie Wood, Hubert Jackson, Dumas Dawson	7 00
Smithfield	Mrs. H. T. Crumpler, Mrs. Carl Barbour	5 00
St. John	Mrs. Doyle Grady, Mrs. C. B. Herring	5 00
St. Paul	Mr. & Mrs. Tommie Best	7 00
St. Mary's Grove	Ransom Flowers, W. J. Langdon & Wife	8 00
Stearn's Chapel	Harold Daysinger & Esther	6 00
Tee's Chapel	Leonard Woodall, Robt Hemple	7 00
West Clinton	Mr. & Mrs. M. L. Parsons	5 00
Yelverton's Grove	Mr. & Mrs. Elmond Lane	7 00

Minutes of The Cape Fear Union for May 28. 1949.

The Cape Fear Union Convened May 28. 1949 with Corinth Church in Sampson County. Morning devotions were conducted by Rev. G. C. Joyner.

The moderator took Chage of the Union and after a few words of Greetings declared the Union Ready to transact the business. The Roll was called and the minutes of the last Union were read and accepted. Rev. W. H. Lancaster informed the Union that Ralph Dalton had allowed his License to expire and there was a motion that his name be dropped from the roll of Licentiates. The motion passed.

There were two absentees on the Finance and Allocation Committee and H. T. Hinson and M. L. Parsons were appointed to serve for the Day. There was a motion the officers be elected from the floor, The motion passed. Kirby West asked that he be relieved from the Treasurer's place on account of sickness in his family.

There was an Oral report on Woolen's Chapel Church. The condition was declared good following a Revival Conducted by Rev. C. H. Coats.

The Union was informed that Daly's Chapel had made arrangments for the next Union to be held in Goldsboro on account of the busy farming season

This information was given by Rev. T. E. Beaman.

After a short intermission the Union reassembled and Rev. C. H. Coats had charge of devotions. The Worship offering was received and was $27.75. There was special music by Mr. W. H. Lambert and son of Corinth. The Union Sermon was delivered by Rev. Rashie. The scripture lesson was II Chronicles 7-12-14 and the subject was "Revival in our Church." The benediction was by Rev. Herman Wooten.

The lunch hour was an hour of Christian fellowship while partaking of a bountiful lunch served picnic style.

Afternoon devotions were conducted by Mrs. Henry Crumpler who used the song "Rescue the Perishing" to open the session. She read the Scripture Mathew 25-14-31 and her subject for her remarks was "How the Layman can help in Revival." Rev. W. H. Lancaster offered Prayer. There was special music by the W. H. Lamberts.

The following reports were read and accepted:

Sunday School Board Report:

We have twenty three churches reporting today.

Twelve churches reported with full 60¢ per Sunday or $10.20 for seventeen Sundays since the fifth Sunday in Jan.

One Sunday school paid $8.20
Six " " " 1.00
Four " " did not send
ay money.

All this money will be used for promotional Work in Teacher training and other training for Sunday School Work.

Lee's Chapel gets banner With 95%. Shady Grove had 90% Robert's Grove had 90%.

Kashie Kennedy
Lathan Phillips, Comm.

Mission Board Report:

We your Educational Committee beg to report as follows:

We recommend that the Churches give as liberal as possible during the month of June, which has been designated as educational month.

Your Committee
W. O. Lassiter
G. S. Stevens
G. C. Joyner.

Mission Board Report

No Report

Program Committee Report

Program ~~Program~~ of the Cape Fear Union to be held at Goldsboro July 30, 1949. Morning Session
10:00 - Devotions Conducted by R.W. Stedman C. Davis.
10:15 - Roll call of officers and ministers, reading of minutes.

10:20 - Church enrollment and reports.
11:00 - Intermission
11:05 - Song Service
11:20 - Union Sermon by Rev. W. H. Lancaster.

Afternoon Session

1:00 - Devotions by Rev. Wilson Parker.
1:30 - Sunday School report
2:00 - Mission report, followed by reports of Finance and Allocation Committee, Program, and report of Treasurer.
2:15 - Special Music by local Church
2:45 - Miscellaneous business
3:30 - Adjournment

Mrs. M. E. Godwin
Rev. J. W. Stanley.

Report of Allocation Committee
Date May 28, 1949.

No. of Churches rep. by Delegates	24
" " " " " Letter	1
" " " not "	1
Donations from Churches	$14700
Worship Offering	2775
Bal. brt. forward	792
Total	$18267
Allocated as follows:	
Union Expenses	920
Superannuation	5000
Orphanage	4000
Missions (Foreign)	2500
(Cape Fear)	2500
Bible College	1500
Church Finance Corp.	500
Cragmont	500
Miscellaneous	747
Wooten's Chapel	100
Total Allocated	$18267
Bal. in Treasurery	$747

Comm.

Perry Strickland
H. T. Hinson
M. T. Parsons

The Treasurer's report was read and accepted.

Since our Union district covers the same Churches as our Conference, There was a motion that the Union Boards be constituted of the same members as the Conference Boards. This motion passed.

A rising vote of thanks was given Corinth for the grand hospitality of the day.

The following Officers were elected for the next term of office: Moderator, Rev. R. H. Jackson Asst. Moderator, Rev. Rashie Kennedy Sec. Mrs. M. E. Godwin and Treasurer, H. T. Hinson.

Kirby West was reelected to represent Stock in the Press.

The Union adjourned to meet again July 30, 1949 in Goldsboro.

Moderator, R. H. Jackson
Sec. Mrs. M. E. Godwin

Churches Reporting are as follows:

Churches	Delegates	No
Bethel.	Mr. + Mrs. Charlie B. Massengill	600
" (Lenoir)		500
Casey's Chapel	Mrs. Henry Thomas, Mrs. Robie Strickland, Mary Olive Owens	500
Corinth	R. Carl, and L. A. Strickland	600
Daly's Chapel	J. A. Farmer	400
Hopewell	Mallie Johnson, Mr. + Mrs. Raeford Mathews	1000
Johnson's Union	Raymond Stephenson, Bernice Strickland	600
Lee's Chapel	Mr. + Mrs. N. T. Godwin	400
Oak Grove	Mr. + Mrs. N. R. Lewis, Leo Bass	600
Pleasant "	Eden West	500
Powhatan	Percy Jones, W. W. Hodges	700
Prospect	Mr. + Mrs. R. K. Cannady	800
Roberts Grove	Mrs. Warren Jackson, Mrs. Bertha McLamb	500
Raleigh	Mr. + Mrs. Person Young	300
Shady Grove	A. F. Ballance, Mr. + Mrs. Vernon Jackson	700
Smithfield	Bobby Dupree, Mrs. H. C. Crumpler	500
Stevens Chapel	W. A. and Mrs. Annie Martin	500
St. John	Letter	500
St. Paul	Mr. + Mrs. J. A. Barefoot	700
St. Mary's Grove	Mr. + Mrs. T. L. Langdon, Parker Johnson + Wife	800
Tees Chapel	Leonard Woodall, Luther Braddy	700
West Clinton	R. L. Tew, Sr. Lonnie Parsons	600
Wooten's Chapel,	Mrs. W. J. Perry, Mrs. S. A. Bridges	300
Yelverton's Grove,	Mrs. S. N. Sykes, Mrs. Tom Blackmon	700

Minutes of Cape Fear Union of July 30, 1949.

The Cape Fear Union Convened July 30, 1949 with the Church in Goldsboro. The morning devotions were conducted by Rev. Lashie Kennedy who used the Song "To The Work" to begin.

The Moderator took Charge and the business was carried on in the regular order, with the roll of officers and ministers being called. The Minutes were read and approved. The enrollment of Churches began and every one was represented except one.

There was a motion by Rev. T. C. Beaman that the Moderator appoint a Committee of five, two of them to be laymen and three ministers. Their duty shall be to work out a Constitution and By-Laws for the Union Meeting. They shall report at the next Union Meeting. The motion passed and the following were appointed later in the day to serve: Rev. L. R. Ennis, Chairman, Rev. T. C. Beaman Rev. C. H. Coats, Laymen H. T. Hinson, and Otis Carroll.

Rev. W. H. Lancaster brought the Union Sermon. He used the subject, "Soul-Winning Through Personal Work." The Worship offering was received and was $21.48. The Union was invited out on the yard for a picnic lunch and an hour of fellowship.

The Union reassembled after Lunch and the afternoon devotions were conducted by Licentiate W. R. Martin, His

subject being "Faith"
The reports were received as follows:

Educational Report:

We beg to report as follows:

1. Bible College, Nashville, Tenn.
Our Free Will Baptist College, Nashville, Tenn., had a very successful year which closed in June, both financially and otherwise. The officials of the college say they are expecting an increased enrollment at the beginning of the school year in September.
We feel that the school is worthy of our continued support, and accordingly, we urge our people give the school whatever assistance they can.

11. Sunday School Training Program and Promotional Work.
We ask that the Union Meeting refrain from farther collections of the Assessments of 60 cents per week and that in its place we suggest and request that each Sunday school send into the Union Meeting a volunteer offering or donation for Sunday school promotional work. and farther that the money now on hand accummulated from the 60 cents per week Assessment be used for promotional Sunday School Work, since the money was given for that purpose.

We farther suggest and request that we place the Training program back on the original basis of volunteer enrollment and support.

Committee
Rev. T. C. Beaman
W. J. Langdon
John Lawhon.

P. S.

There were twenty-four Sunday Schools reporting

Eight Schools reporting with 60¢ a Sunday since last Union with a total of $5.40 for each school.
Two schools reporting $480 each
One school reports $600
" " " 640
Eight " " 100
One " " 200

Lee's Chapel has highest percentage, grade 96, Robert's Grove grade 95, Shady Grove 92, Hopewell 90. Lee's Chapel gets banner.

Program Committee's Report:

Program of the Cape Fear Union to be held at Daly's Chapel Oct. 29, 1949.

Morning Session
10:00- Devotions conducted by Rev. Rashie Kenna
10:15- Roll Call of officers and ministers; reading of minutes.
10:30- Church Enrollment and reports
11:00- Intermission
11:05- Song Service
11:20- Union Sermon by Rev. L. R. Ennis
Afternoon Session
1:00- Devotions by Rev. Wilson Parker

1:20 - Sunday School report
2:00 - Mission report, followed by reports of Finance and Allocation Committee, Program Committee and report of Treasurer.
2:30 - Special music by local Church
2:45 - Miscellaneous business
3:30 - Adjournment

H. T. Hinson
W. R. Martin
G. C. Joyner

Report of Allocation Committee
Date July 20, 1949

No. of Churches rep. by Delegate	24
" " " " " Letter	1
" " " not " "	1
Total	26

Donations from Churches	$154 00
Worship Offering	21 48
Bal. brought Forward	7 47
Total	$182 95
Allocated as follows:	
Union Expenses	7 73
Superannuation	52 00
Orphanage	50 00
Missions (Foreign)	15 00
" (Cape Fear)	15 00
Bible College	10 00
Church Finance Corp.	5 00
Cragmont	5 00
Miscellaneous	9 22
Wooten's Chapel Church	5 00
Raleigh "	5 00
~~Bal. in Treasury~~	~~4 00~~
Total	$178 95
Bal. in Treasury	4 00

Comm. Eugene Jernigan
R. McLeod

W. J. Langdon
Otis Carroll.

Special music was rendered by Rev. G. C. Joyner and Mrs. Henry Crumpler, their selection was, "It pays to serve Jesus."

M. F. Jackson was appointed as delegate to the State Convention and it was voted to send $5.00 as a donation.

The next Union will be held at Daly's Chapel Oct. 29, 1949.

R. H. Jackson, Mod.
M. E. Godwin, for Mrs. M. E. Godwin, Clerk.

Churches reporting are as follows:

Churches	Delegates	Donation
Bethel	Mr. + Mrs. A. W. Massengill	600
" (Lenoir)	Elwood Oliver, Mrs. Robert Becton	500
Casey's Chapel	O. S. Tew	500
Corinth	Mr. + Mrs. R. Earl Strickland	600
Daly's Chapel	Mrs. Ellen Barfield, Mrs. Wm. Penny	400
Goldsboro	Mr. + Mrs. E. R. Campbell	500
Hopewell	Mr. + Mrs. William and Mrs. Harvey Johnson	1000
Johnson's Union,	Mrs. J. R. Hargood	700
Lee's Chapel,	Eugene Jernigan, Mrs. H. T. Hinson	600
Oak Grove,	Mr. + Mrs. N. R. Lewis	600
Pleasant "	" " Jack Thompson	700
Powhatan	By Letter	700
Prospect	Mr. + Mrs. J. V. Johnson	800
Riverside	John Lawhon	500
Robert's Grove	Otis Carroll, M. F. Jakson	500
Shady "	Reta Mae Jernigan, Mrs. M. W. West Kirby Joe Godwin	700
Smithfield	Mr. + Mrs. H. A. Crumpler	500
Stephen's Chapel	Harold Daysinger	600
St. John	By Letter	500
St. Paul	Mr. Mrs. Marshall Warren	700
St. Mary's Grove,	C. E. Cobb, Mr. Mrs. W. J. Langdon	800

Churches	Delegates	Donations
Lee's Chapel	Garley Rose	7 00
West Clinton	Mrs. H. B. Bearfield, Mrs. Carl Kelley	5 00
Wooten's Chapel	Mrs. S. R. Bridges, Mrs. W. J. Penny	3 00
Yelverton's Grove	Mr. + Mrs. Herman Creech	7 00
Raleigh		2 00

Minutes of Cape Fear Union Meeting
For October 29, 1949.

The Cape Fear Union Convened October 29, 1949, with Holy's Chapel Church.

The Song Service was in charge of Rev. Rashie Kennedy who used, "Standing on the Promises," to open devotions. Mr. A. F. Ballance led in Prayer and Rev. Kennedy read for our hearing Romans twelve and based his remarks on the thought "Teaching Entire Consecration".

The Moderator took Charge and pledged his best for the day and hoped that it would be a great Union. The roll of Officers, Committees, and Preachers was called, and the minutes were read and approved. Leo Bass was asked to act for the day on the Educational Board and Edwin Britt was appointed on the Finance Committee for the day. The Roll of Churches was called and all except one represented, This report was received later making total representation.

After a short intermission Rev.

Z. E. Beaman led in the Song Service asking Rev. W. H. Lancaster to lead us in Prayer. The worship offering was received and was $26.97. Rev. Z. E. Beaman gave the Union a very hearty Welcome to Daly's Chapel. He also gave a brief sketch of the History and the growth of the Church, which was very interesting. The Moderator thanked the Pastor for the gracious Welcome and presented the speaker, Rev. L. R. Ennis. Rev. Ennis read John 1-1-14 and used as his text the fourteenth verse. His Subject was, "Beholding the Glory of Christ."

The Lunch hour was one to be remembered as a great hour of refreshment and Christian fellowship.

Afternoon devotions were conducted by Rev. Wilson Parker who used as the opening Hymn "Stand up for Jesus." He read Ephesians 5-14, "Awake Thou who sleepest." was the subject on which he based his remarks. Rev. Rostie Kennedy led us in Prayer after which the Moderator declared the Union ready for the business period. The Committees made their reports and they were as follows:

Report of Allocation Committee:
Date Oct. 29, 1949.

No. of Churches rep. by del.	20
" " " " " Letter	5
" " " not "	1
Total	26

Donations from Churches		142.00
Worship Offering		26.97
Bal. brought Forward		10.72
Total		179.69
Allocated as follows:		
Union Expenses	9.15	
Superannuation	50.00	
Orphanage	50.00	
Missions (Foreign)	25.00	
(Cape Fear)		
Bible College	15.00	
Church Finance Corp.		
Cragmont	5.00	
Miscellaneous		
Raleigh Ch.	20.00	
Wooten's Chapel	5.00	
Total Allocated	$179.15	
Bal. in Treasury	.54	

Kirby West
R. A. Langdon
Edwin Britt
R. McLeod.

Sunday School Report

Twenty five Churches have sent in Reports which we have examined. The donations total $15.00. Wooten's Chapel gets the Banner.

Thos. E. Beaman
Leo. Bass

Report of Program Committee

Program of the Cape Fear Union to be held at Hopewell Church Jan. 28, 1950.

Morning Session

10:00 - Devotions Conducted by Rev. J. W. Stanley
10:15 - Roll Call of officers and ministers, reading of minutes
10:30 - Church enrollment & reports
11:00 - Intermission
11:05 - Song Service
11:20 - Union Sermon by Rev. L. C. Joyner
Afternoon Session
1:00 - Devotions by Rev. W. O. Lassiter
1:20 - Sunday School Report
2:00 - Mission report, followed by reports of Finance and allocation Committee, Program Committee and report of Treasurer.
2:30 - Special Music by Local Church
2:45 - Miscellaneous business
3:30 - Adjournment

H. L. Hinson
L. J. Carlyle

All other reports were received among them a report by a Committee to write a Constitution and by-laws for the Union. This report was referred to the Conference for consideration. There was a report from Kirby West who represents the stock in the Free Will Baptist Press owned by the Cape Fear Union. This was a good report and was received as information.

There was a motion made and passed that the Hostess Church appoint someone to have the responsibility of providing slips of paper on which to write the names of those attending the Union at each session. These names to be

pinned on each person as a means for quicker and better identification. An earnest appeal was made for the hearty support of Foreign Missions and Cragmont. Rev. Rashie Kennedy made the appeal. An appeal for Raleigh Church was made by Kirby West.

There was a motion to elect an assistant Secretary. This motion passed and Rev. M. E. Godwin was elected.

The Moderator made a few remarks concerning the problems of the pastors of Rural Churches and offered a few suggestions which might help in these problems.

The Union will meet again Jan. 28, 1950 with the Hopewell Church.

"Blest Be the Tie That Binds" was sung in closing. The Benediction was pronounced by Rev. L. J. Carlyle.

Rev. R. H. Jackson
Mrs. M. E. Godwin

Churches Reporting are as follows:

Churches	Delegates	Donations
Bethel	J. E. Oliver, Mrs. R. L. Benton	6 00
Casey's Chapel	Mrs. J. L. Benton, Mrs. Walter anderson, Mrs. Ezra Hinnant	5 00
Corinth	Letter	6 00
Daly's Chapel	Mrs. Joseph Carlyle	4 00
Goldsboro	Joyce Jackson, Doris Harris	5 00
Hopewell	F. H. Reardon, Mr. + Mrs. R. A. Langdon	10 00
Johnson's Union	J. M. Jones, Chester Phillips	6 00
Lee's Chapel	Mr. + Mrs. G. C. Byrd	6 00
Oak Grove	Mr. + Mrs. C. H. West, Mrs. Sherman Jones	6 00
Pleasant Grove	Letter	5 00
Powhatan	J. A. Wood, H. D. Jones	7 00
Prospect	Mr. + Mrs. Nealie Matthews	8 00
Riverside	Mr. + Mrs. Hubert Daughtry	7 00
Robert's Grove	Mr + Mrs. Warren Jackson	5 00
Raleigh	Letter	2 00
Shady Grove	Thurman Hinson, Mr. + Mrs. A. F. Ballance	7 00
Smithfield	J. N. Sykes	5 00
Stevens Chapel	Letter	5 00
St. John	"	5 00
St. Paul	Mr. + Mrs. Edwin Britt	7 00
St. Mary's Grove	A. E. Pollard + wife, Albert Barbour	6 00
Zee's Chapel	Luby Phillips, J. R. Davis	7 00
West Clinton	M. F. Parsons, E. W. Westbrook	5 00
Yelverton's Grove	Mr. + Mrs. Jim Lane	5 00
Wooten's Chapel	Mr. + Mrs. Roy Lassiter	3 00

Minutes of Cape Fear Union for Jan. 29, 1950.

The Cape Fear union convened Jan. 29, 1950, with the Church at Hopewell. The Song Service was conducted by Rev. L. R. Emmis who selected "Leaning on the Everlasting arms," as the opening Hymn. Rev. Rashie Kennedy led us in Prayer and Rev. J. W. Stanley read for our devotions a portion of the fourteenth Chapter of John. His remarks were based on this Scripture.

The Moderator declared the Union ready for business and the role of Officers, Committees, and Preachers was called. The roll of Churches was called and every Church represented. One new Church was enrolled, namely Lanwood Chapel. The following visiting ministers were enrolled; Rev. J. C. Griffin of the Fifth Union district of the Eastern Conference, and Rev. Wiley Ferrell of the First Union district of the Western Conference.

R. McLeod presented the orphanage work and informed us that each Church would be visited by the Field Worker, Rev. J. C. Griffin during the next thirty days. Rev. Griffin was presented and he made some explanations of his work and urged the Churches to co-operate in this endeavor.

After a short Intermission Song Service was conducted by Rev. Stedman C. Davis and the Hymn "The Great Physician" was used. Rev. C. H. Coats led us in

Prayer. The Worship offering was received and was $30.05. Rev. J. C. Griffin offered thanks for the offering. Rev. L. C. Joyner preached and used the subject, "Where is Thy God?" The Benediction was pronounced by Rev. J. C. Griffin.

Lunch was served by the Local Church and was enjoyed by all.

The Union reassembled and the Song Service was conducted by Rev. C. M. Coats. Rev. W. O. Lassiter read a part of Mark 12 and made a good talk on the Subject, "The Spirit of Giving".

The moderator made a few remarks and declared the Union ready for the business session: The following reports were read and accepted.

Educational Report:

We report as follows.

1- That we continue our support to the Bible School at Nashville, Tenn.

11- That the Training classes at Goldsboro, Smithfield and Shady Grove churches are progressing nicely in the study of the second Bible Unit of the training course.

III. That we have started formulating plans for a greater educational and training program. The details will be given to you at a later date.

IV That in future sessions of the Union we ask the Allocation Board to allocate something for a Student's Aid Fund to be used in aiding worthy students in training for full time Christian Work and that this fund be held in the treasury until such a time as it may be ordered paid out by the Board. This order to be signed by the Chairman and Secretary and provided further that this fund be supplemented by donations direct from individuals, Churches and others.

Thos. E. Beaman, Chm.
John Lawhon
W. J. Langdon
W. J. Alford

P.S. Total money sent to Union $16.50. Lee's Chapel gets the banner. Twenty four Sunday Schools reported at this Union.

Rashie Kennedy
Leo Bass.

Mission Board Report:

We report the following information to you:

I That we are requesting all ministers to furnish us within thirty days a listing of all places known to them within the Conference where Mission work could be profitably done.

II That we ask all ministers to furnish us information regarding any time they may have to devote to our mission program and

that they file this information within thirty days.
III That we have today set up specific plans and methods of procedure whereby we believe that we can have a mission program that will get results.

Thos. E. Beaman
Z. C. Joyner
Leo Strickland prot y for
N. C. "
Mrs. Robie Strickland.

Report of Allocation Committee
Date Jan. 28, 1950

No. of Churches rep. by Del.	26
" " " " " Letter	0
" " " Not "	0
Total	26
Donations from Churches	$157 50
Worship Offering	20 05
Bal. brought forward	54
Total	$188 09
Allocated as follows:	
Union Expenses	9 15
Superannuation	52 00
Orphanage	50 00
Missions (Foreign)	20 00
" (Cape Fear)	10 00
Bible College	15 00
Church Finance Corp.	5 00
Cragmont	
Miscellaneous	8 94
Raleigh Church	6 00
Lanwood Chapel	6 00
Wooten's "	6 00
Total allocated	$188 09

Kirby West, R. McLeod
" W. J. Langdon

Report of Program Committee:

Program for the Cape Fear Union to be held at Johnson's Union Apr. 29, 1950.

Morning Session

10:00 - Devotions Conducted by Stedman C. Davis
10:15 - Roll call of officers and ministers, reading of minutes.
10:30 - Church enrollment & reports
11:00 - Intermission
11:05 - Song Service
11:20 - Union Sermon by Rev. G. S. Stevens

Afternoon Session

1:00 - Devotions by Rev. C. M. Coats
1:30 - Sunday School Report
2:00 - Mission report, followed by reports of Finance and Allocation Committee Program Committee and report of Treasurer.
2:30 - Discuss Tithing by Rev. L. R. Ennis
2:45 - Miscellaneous business
3:30 - Adjournment, Benediction Rev. Z. E. Beamon.

Comm. Z. E. Beamon.
H. Z. Hinson
L. J. Carlyle.

There was special music by the Hopewell people first a Solo, "I walked today where Jesus walked." by Vernon Norris accompanied at the piano by Sherwood Parker. A Quartette ~~from~~ "Lead us" and the choir sang, "Make Me a Blessing".

There was a verbal mission report by Rashie Kennedy for information and a plea for continued support. The schedule of activities of Cragmont was given with explanations and encouragment for all to support same.

There was an offering taken for a needy family after a motion was made and passed to do so. The offering was $52.50.

A Rising Vote of Thanks was given Hopewell Church for the hospitality shown the Union.

There was a motion made and passed to go along operating as we have been until the last session of the Union before the Conference.

A motion to adjourn was made and after it's passage Rev. M. E. Godwin pronounced the benediction.

R. H. Jackson, Mod.
Mrs. M. E. Godwin, Sec.

Churches reporting are as follows.

Churches	Delegates	Donations
Bethel	Mr. + Mrs. Carlyle Hayes	6 00
" (Lenoir Co.)		6 00
Caseys Chapel	Mrs. Walter Anderson, Mrs. Ezra Hinnant and Mrs. J. L. Benton	5 00
Corinth	Mrs. Clarence Patrick, Mrs. G. W. Naylor	6.00
Daly's Chapel	Henry Skinner and J. A. Farmer	5 00
Hopewell	S. R. Lassiter, Starling Johnson Raefor Matthews	10.00
Johnson's Union	Mr. + Mrs. Jesse Johnson	6 00
Lee's Chapel	Mr. + Mrs. N. Z. Godwin	6 00
Oak Grove	Leo Bass, C. H. West, Fulton Blackman	6 00
Pleasant "	Jack Thompson	4 50
Powhatan	J. V. Barbour, J. J. Williams	7 00
Prospect	Mrs. Velma Avery, Mrs. Lucile Matthews	8 00
Riverside	John Lawhon, J. B. Moore	6 00
Robert's Grove	Boyd Peters, Clatie Jackson	5 00
Raleigh	Earnest F Whitehurst, Person Young	3 00

Shady Grove	A. F. + Kermit Ballance	
	Mrs. Dewey Hudson	700
Smithfield	Mr. + Mrs. H. A. Crumpler	700
Steven's Chapel	Mr. + Mrs. Lewis Matthews	600
St. John	Letter	500
St. Paul	Mr + Mrs. F. W. Warren	700
St. Mary's Grove	Mr. + Mrs. M. R. Langdon	
	" " Ray Cobb	600
Tee's Chapel	Leonard Woodall, W. E. P. Royall	700
West Clinton	M. L. Parsons, R. L. Tew	500
Yelverton's Grove	Mr. + Mrs. Clinton Lane	700
Wooten's Chapel	Mr. + Mrs. Paul Lassiter	300

Minutes of Cape Fear Union Meeting
for Apr. 29, 1950.

The Cape Fear Union convened Apr. 29, 1950, with the Church at Johnson's Union.

The opening Song Service was conducted by Rev. Herman Wooten and the Scripture, First Psalm was read by Rev. H. R. Faircloth in the absence of Rev. Stedman C. Davis, Rev. Faircloth also led in Prayer.

The Moderator took charge and asked for the roll call of Ministers. The following Licentiates were enrolled, Albert Coats, C. M. Coats, Z. C. Smith and Ezekiel Westbrook. The minutes of the previous Meeting were read and accepted. The Roll of Standing Committees was called and the following were appointed to fill the place of absentees on Finance, W. E. Sawyer, on Education, Albert Coats.

The Church roll was called and all Churches represented except Riverside.

A report from Raleigh Church was given by C. M. Coats, who presented it as a worthy object for our consideration. Mr. R. McLeod gave a report on the Orphanage Work. He commended the Cape Fear Union for it's good support of the Institution.

There was a five minute Intermission after which Rev. C. H. Coats led the congregation in singing "Praise Him". There was an ordination Service for Licentiate C. M. Coats. The Charge was given by Rev. C. H.

Coats, The Bible was presented by Rev. T. E. Beaman and Prayer was led by Rev. W. H. Lancaster, He was extended the right hand of fellowship.

Rev. G. S. Stephens delivered the eleven o'clock message using as subject, "Wisdom Applied". His Scripture lesson was Proverbs 30-24-29.

A very enjoyable picnic lunch was served by the Local Church.

The afternoon Song Service was led by Rev. G. C. Joyner. The Song used was "To The Work." Rev. C. M. Coats read Matthew 25-1-15 and made a few comments after which Rev. W. J. Lassiter led us in Prayer.

The Moderator declared the Union ready for business. A Rising Vote of Thanks was given the Church and Community for the splendid hospitality shown the Union.

The Reports of the the various Committees were received and the enthusiasm with which they were received and discussed was gratifying. Reports follow:

Mission Report

First. We find Lanwood Church progressing very nicely and is worthy of General Support of our people.

Second. The Church at Raleigh is to have a barbecue on Friday night of next week. We urge support of this endeavor.

Third. A New Work at Goldsboro has been started on the West Side of town. We believe this work to be progressing.

Youth. We see the need of missions and evangelistic Work and a full time man in the field. You are urged to Pray to God for his Leadership in this direction.

G. C. Joyner
Thos. E. Beaman.

Report of Allocation Committee.

Date Apr. 29, 1950

No. of Churches rep. by Del.	26.
" " " " " "	0
" " " not " " "	1
Total	27
Donations from Churches	$153 00
Worship offering	25 53
Bal. brought Forward	8 94
Total	$187 47
Allocated as follows:	
Union Expenses	10 98
Superannuation	52 00
Orphanage	70 00
Missions (Foreign)	
" (Cape Fear)	5 00
Bible College	
Church Finance Corp.	5 00
Cragmont	
Miscellaneous	4 49
Raleigh Church	20 00
Lanwood Chapel	10 00
Total Allocated	$187 47

W. J. Lamp[illegible]
R. McLeod
W. A. Sawyer

Sunday School Report
We your Sunday School Board

have examined all reports and find
twenty five Sunday Schools reporting.
Lee's Chapel Sunday School had the
largest average attendance with 96%.
West Clinton 94% (Second)
Steven's Chapel 91% (Third)
The Sunday School banner for this
Quarter goes to Lee's Chapel.
Rev. T. E. Beaman, Chairman
Albert Coats, Prot'y.

Program

Program of the Cape F. Union
to be held at Lee's Chapel July 29, 1950.
Morning Session
10:00 - Devotions conducted by M. E. Godwin
10:15 - Roll call of officers and ministers,
reading of Minutes
10:20 - Church enrollment and reports
11:00 - Intermission
10:05 - Song Service
11:20 - Union Sermon by Rev. W. D. Lassiter
Afternoon Session
1:00 - Devotions - T. C. Smith
1:30 - Sunday School Report
2:00 - Mission Report, followed by
reports of Finance and Allocation
Committee, Program Comm.
and report of Treasurer.
2:30 - Discuss, Free Will Baptist
Territory - Rev. T. E. Beaman
2:45 - Miscellaneous business
3:20 - Adjournment - Benediction
Rev. T. E. Beaman
H. T. Hinson
Rev. L. J. Cardyle

There was an instructive discussion on Tithing by Rev. L. R. Ennis.
There were announcements concerning
the next Training Course and The Crag-

mont assemblies, also an oral report from the Convention at Nashville, Tenn. by Rev. Rashie Kennedy.
The Union adjourned to meet July 29, 1950 at Lee's Chapel. The closing remarks and Benediction were by Rev. T. E. Beaman.

Rev. R. H. Jackson, Mod.
Mrs. M. E. Godwin, Sec.

Churches Reporting are as follows:

Churches	Delegates	Donations
Bethel	Mr. + Mrs. L. B. Lee	600
" (Lenoir)	Letter	600
Casey's Chapel	W. R. + B. F. Grant	500
Corinth	Mrs. G. W. Naylor	600
Daly's Chapel	Albert Farmer, Henry Simms	500
Goldsboro	Mrs. T. E. Beaman	500
Hopewell	Mr. + Mrs. Ralph Parker, Mrs. Lucille Coats	1000
Johnson's Union	Mesdames O. P. Barbour, Mrs. C. A. Stephenson, Betty Thomas	600
Lee's Chapel	Mr. + Mrs. M. B. Hawley	600
Oak Grove	Albert Lewis, Mrs. Annie McPhail	600
Pleasant Grove	Mrs. Melvin Wood	500
Powhatan	J. W. Blinson, L. J. Williams	700
Prospect	W. A. Sawyer	800
Roberts Grove	J. T. Faircloth, Nellie Spell	500
Raleigh	Mrs. Inez Johnson	200
Shady Grove	Kermit Jackson, Mr. + Mrs. W. H. Dawson	700
Smithfield	Mrs. Rufus King, Mrs. Mattie Pittman	700
Stevens Chapel	Edward Temple	500
St. John	Letter	500
St. Paul	Mr. + Mrs. Frank Warren	700
St. Mary's Grove	R. C. Gregory, J. L. Cook, W. R. Flowers	600
Tice's Chapel	John R. Davis, Johnnie Woodall	700
West Clinton	Dean Bearfield, Clarence Parson	500
Yelverton's Grove	Mr. + Mrs. C. W. Creech	700
Wooten's Chapel	Paul T. Lassiter	300
Lanwood	"	700

Minutes of Cape Fear Union for July 29, 1950.

The Cape Fear Union convened July 29, 1950 with the Church at Lee's Chapel. Rev. C. H. Coats led the Song Service using as the opening Hymn "Since Jesus came into My Heart". Prayer was offered by Rev. H. R. Faircloth. In the absence of Rev. M. E. Godwin, who was on program but attending another Union at one of his churches, Rev. W. H. Lancaster read the Scripture Romans 12 and made a few very uplifting remarks.

The Moderator, Rev. R. H. Jackson, was absent and had informed the assistant Moderator to act for the day. Rev. Kennedy took charge and in his remarks he pledged his best efforts to the Union Body for the day. He plead for the co-operation and Prayers of each one as he undertook to act as Moderator for the first time. The Moderator asked that the Role of Ministers, Retired Ministers, Licentiates, officers, and Standing Committees be called. The Minutes of the previous Union were read and accepted.

The role of Churches was called and twenty six churches represented. One did not represent.

Milton Wiggs and C. M. Coats were asked to serve on the Education Committee for the day.

After a short Intermission the Union reassembled with Rev. Stedman C. Davis leading the congregation in singing "Count your Blessings". Prayer was offered by Rev. L. R. Ennis. The

Worship offering was received and was $29.82. Rev. Rashie Kennedy gave thanks for the offering. Rev. C. H. Coats welcomed the Union and presented the Speaker, Rev. C. M. Coats. His Scripture was Acts 1-8 and his subject was "Power Unto the Witness." Rev. W. H. Lancaster pronounced the benediction.

The lunch hour was very delightful for all present.

Afternoon devotions were conducted by Rev. L. C. Smith who read Psalms 133-1 and stressed unity in his remarks.

A rising vote of thanks was given Lee's Chapel for its hospitality.

The reports were read and received in the following order:

Sunday School Report:

We have twenty-five Sunday Schools sending reports to this Cape Fear Union meeting. We the Committee find that Lee's Chapel has the best report while Robert's Grove has the second best, this of course gives Lee's Chapel the Banner.

Milton Wiggs
C. M. Coats.

Mission Report:

We are now in a position to move forward with our mission program.

We have today approved a budget system, and will at the proper time ask our Churches

to support missions through their local budgets.

In the fall we will have an itinerary to cover every Church in the Conference for the purpose of acquainting our folks with our program, plans, needs, etc. at these meetings with the local Churches no offering will be taken.

We have, today, approved special mission points, and have active operations going on in them.

We covet the continued prayers and supports of our people.

Submitted by,
Thomas E. Beaman
Mrs. Alma Strickland, Sec.
N.C. Strickland
C. H. Coats, proxy for G. C. Joyner.

Allocation Report:

Date July 29, 1950

No. of Churches rep. by del.	22
" " " " " letter	4
" " " not "	1
Total	27

Donations from Churches	$154 00
Worship Offering	29 82
Bal. brought Forward	2 74
Total	$186 56
Allocated as follows:	
Union Expenses	11 54
Superannuation	52 00
Orphanage	50 00
Missions (Foreign)	5 00
" Cape Fear	15 00
Bible College	10 00
Church Finance Corp.	5 00
Cragmont	[illegible] 00

Raligh Church	35 00
Miscellaneous	3 02
Total allocated	$1835 4
Bal. in Treasury	$3 02

Report of Program Committee:

Program of the Cape Fear Union to be held at Chapel Oct. 28, 1950.

Morning Session

10:00 - Devotions - Rev. C. H. Coats

10 15 - Roll Call of officers and ministers, reading of minutes

10 20 - Church enrollment and reports

11 00 - Intermission

11 05 - Song Service

11 20 - Union Sermon - Rev. W. Lancaster

Afternoon Session

1:00 - Devotions by Albert Coats

1 30 - Sunday School report

2 00 - Mission report, followed by reports of Finance and allocation Committee, Program Committee and report of Treasurer.

2 30 - Discuss F. W. B. Territory, Rev. T. E. Beaman

2 40 - Miscellaneous business

3 30 - Adjournment - Benediction

Rev. T. E. Beaman
H. T. Hinson
H. T. Lee.

Ministerial association Report.

The ministerial association in their meeting held Monday, July 24, passed the following motion: That we respectfully ask the Union Meeting and the Conference in the next Session after today, to allow all funds to be left in the treasury for general use in ~~pro~~

Promotional Work in the Conference and Union Meeting

They farther ask that an explanation be made that this is a forward step in line with the new "Go Forward" Program to be put into effect at the next conference.

Yours truly
Thomas E. Beaman, Sec.
Ministerial Association of the Cape Fear Conference.

There were two motions concerning the Sunday School Banner but the final motion by Rev. L. R. Ennis was that these motions be expunged from the records and that the Union adhere to the old method of winning the banner four consecutive times. This motion passed.

Rev. L. R. Ennis made a talk concerning the Teachers Training Courses and the certificates were awarded by he and Rev. T. E. Beaman to those completing the entire Training Course.

There was a motion to accept the group from the new mission Point as visitors and that we say to them we will give them due consideration and co-operation.

After a motion to adjourn the Union was dismissed to meet in October at Lanwood Chapel.

Rev. Roshie Kennedy asst. Mod.
Mrs. M. E. Godwin, Clerk

Churches reporting are as follows:

Churches	Delegates	Donations
Bethel (J. County)	By Letter	6 00
" (L ")	" "	5 00
Casey's Chapel	B. F. Grant	5 00
Corinth,	Mrs. Cleo Naylor, Mrs. Elizabeth Strickland	6 00
Daly's Chapel	By Letter	4 00
Goldsboro	Oscar Butler, Rev. T. C. Smith	5 00
Hopewell	Mr. + Mrs. Mellie Johnson, Mrs. Arthur Johnson	10 00
Johnson's Union	Mr. Lewis Barnes, Mr. R. E. Thomas	6 00
Lee's Chapel	L. C. Strickland, Dalton Pope	6 00
Oak Grove	C. E. Lee, Mrs. Bobby + Jewell Holland	6 00
Pleasant Grove	Rose and Jack Thompson	5 00
Powhatan	J. W. Blinson, J. A. Barbour	7 00
Prospect	J. D. Avery, Fred Parker	8 00
Riverside	John Lawhon, L. P. Williford	7 00
Robert's Grove	Henry Lee, Otis Carroll	5 00
Raleigh	Mr. + Mrs. Paul Sharp	2 00
Shady Grove	Marvin Wooten, W. S. McLamb, Mrs. Theo. Bass	7 00
Smithfield	Mrs. Milton Wiggs	7 00
Steven's Chapel	No Names Given	5 00
St. John	By Letter	5 00
St. Paul	Mr. + Mrs. R. C. Warren	7 00
St. Mary's Grove	Mr. + Mrs. W. J. Langdon	6 00
Zeri's Chapel	Pauline + Esther Kemple	7 00
West Clinton	Mrs. M. L. Parsons, Mrs. Carl Hadley	5 00
[illegible]'s Grove	By Letter	7 00
Lanewood Chapel	Jimmy Howell, Mrs. J. E. Jones	6 00

Minutes of Cape Fear Union Meeting.
Oct. 29, 1950.

The Cape Fear Union convened Oct. 29, 1950, with the Church at Lanwood Chapel. The morning devotions were conducted by Rev. C. H. Coats who used as the opening Hymn, "I need Thee Every Hour" and read as his Scripture lesson

a portion of the Fourth Chapter of Amos and Commented on the 12 th. Verse, "Prepare to meet Thy God."

The Assistant Moderator took charge and made a few comments asking that the Union be prayerful and strive for a successful Union. The role of Officers, Board members, Ministers and Licentiates was called with a larger number than usual answering present. The following visitors were [illegible], Rev. J. C. Knight of the 5th. Union of the Eastern Conference, Rev. Wiley Ferrell 1st. Union of the Western Conference. The minutes were read and approved. The Church roll was called and twenty-five represented. There were only two Churches who failed to represent.

We had a short intermission after which the Union reassembled.

Rev. C. M. Coats led the Congregation in singing, "To the Work." There were two Licentiates to be ordained, T. C. Smith and Albert Coats. Rev. C. H. Coats delivered the charge to these emphasizing the call to Service, the necessity of preaching the Word, being a good example and being prepared to give [illegible] for Jesus sake. He also stressed the necessity of preparedness and being able to train others. Rev. T. E. Beaman presented the Bible calling it the Book and urging that it be used at all times for study. The dedicatory prayer was offered by Rev. [illegible] Kennedy. Rev. W. H. Lancaster delivered the Union Sermon quoting many favorite Scripture verses and explaining them in a very Spiritual manner. The right hand of fellowship

Was given during the singing of "Blessed Assurance". The Worship offering was received and was $29.42. The Benediction was pronounced by Rev. [illegible] R. Ennis who also gave Thanks for the offering.

The Local Church people served a picnic lunch which was enjoyed by all Present.

Rev. Albert Coats conducted the afternoon devotions using as the opening Hymn, "Jesus Saves" and as Scripture Lesson St. Matthew 5:44-48. "The Two Natures of Man" was the subject [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] devotional meditation. He also led us in Prayer.

The Moderator arrived at the Noon hour and took charge. He resigned as moderator and appointed a nominating Committee after a motion was [illegible] authorizing him to appoint [illegible] Committee. Rev. C. H. Coats, Rev. L. S. Stephens, and Rev. Stedman C. Davis were appointed on this Committee.

The Reports were received in the following order:

Mission Report,

The Board of Missions will sponsor an itinerary, beginning early in November, covering every Church in the Conference, at which time we will seek to better acquaint our people with our Conference "Go-Forward Program," and our Denomination[al] Program. These meetings in our churches will not be money raising plans; [illegible] there will [illegible] [illegible]

taken in these meetings. These meetings will be informative and teaching meetings.

The Board will this coming Conference year finance its work with free will offerings direct from individuals, churches, and auxiliaries, plus a budget with apportionments to each church.

We are now operating two mission points and expect to add [illegible] in the very near future.

We are now making a little progress in the field of missions.

Respectfully yours
Mrs. Robert Strickland
Thos. E. Bagnian.

Oct. 28, 1950, Landwood's Chapel

Treasurer's report read and accepted. See treasurer's book.

Program for next Union; Convening at Oak Grove, Dec. 21, 1950.

Morning Session.

10:00 – Devotions ------ [illegible]
10:15 – Roll call of officers and ministers
– Reading of minutes
10:30 – Church enrollment and reports
11:00 – Song Service
11:20 – Union Sermon – Rev. Herman Wooten
12:00 – Lunch.

Afternoon Session:

1:00 – Devotions – – Rev. J. Walter Stanley
1:30 – Sunday School Report
2:00 – Mission report, followed by report of Program Committee, [illegible] [illegible]
2:20 – [illegible]
Baptist [illegible] – Rev. [illegible]
2:45 – [illegible]

3:30---Adjournment, benediction
H. Z. Hinson
L. J. Carlyle

Educational report was given orally for our information.

Sunday School report:

Riverside wins banner with 98 2/3 per cent.

Z. E. Bearman

Report of Nominating Committee accepted.

We, your nominating Committee recommend Bro. Z. L. Stevens to fill the vacancy created by the resignation of Bro. R. H. Jackson as moderator of this Union.

E. H. Coats
Thomas C. Davis
[illegible]

A rising vote of thanks was extended Lanwood Chapel Church for the hospitality shown the Union.
A motion to adjourn was [illegible] passed.
"Blest Be the Tie that Binds" was sung in closing. The benediction was pronounced by Rev. Richie Kennedy.

Mrs. M. E. Hodwin, Sec.
Rev. R. H. Jackson, Mod.
Rev. Richie Kennedy, Asst. Mod.

Churches Reporting are as follows:

Churches	Delegates	Donation
Bethel	Mr. + Mrs. R. W. Massengill	7 00
Bethel	Letter	7 00
Casey's Chapel	Mrs. Lillian Jarm	5 00
Corinth	Mrs. Percy Strickland, Mrs. G. W. Naylor	6 00
Daly's Chapel	Fred Carlyle	5 00
Goldsboro	W. H. Martin, Mrs. Nellie Jones	5 00
Hopewell	Mrs. Pearl + Sherwood Parker, Billie [illegible]	10 00
Johnson's Union	Melvin [illegible], Mrs. W. H. [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] Chapel	[illegible]	5 00
[illegible] Chapel	Mr. + Mrs. [illegible]	6 00
Oak Grove	C. E. Lee, Albert Lewis	6 00
[illegible]	[illegible]	7 00
Prospect	Mr. + Mrs. [illegible], [illegible] Lane	8 00
Riverside	Mr. + Mrs. L. P. Williford	7 00
Robert's Grove	Mr. + Mrs. Theodore West	5 00
Raleigh	Paul [illegible], L. B. [illegible]	2 00
Shady Grove	Mrs. Ruby Stewart, Mrs. Annie Strickland, Mrs. Emma J. West	7 00
Smithfield	Mrs. C. A. Lassiter	7 50
Steven's Chapel	Mr. + Mrs. [illegible]	5 00
St. Paul	Marshall and F. W. Warren	7 00
St. Mary's Grove	Mr. + Mrs. [illegible], Mr. + Mrs. H. P. [illegible]	6 00
[illegible] Chapel	[illegible]	7 00
West [illegible]	Mrs. H. B. Benfield, Mrs. Carl Dudley	5 00
Yelverton's Grove	Mr. + Mrs. R. C. Lane	7 00
Wooten's Chapel	Mrs. W. J. Penny	3 00

Officers elected June 28, 1947
May 28, 1949

Office	Name	No.	Attendance		
Mod.	Stedman C. Davis	4	P P P a P		
Asst.	R. H. Jackson	47 51	P P P P P	P P P	P P P
Asst. Mod.	Rashie Kennedy	51		P P P	P P P
Sec.	Mrs. M. E. Godwin	51	P P P P P	P P P	a P P
Asst. Sec.	Rev. M. E. "				P P
Treas.	Kirby West		P P P P P	P	
	H. T. Hinson	51		P P P	P P P
	L. S. Stephens				

Mission Board:

Name	Attendance	
R. H. Jackson	P P P P P	P P
A. F. Ballance	P P P P P	P P
Stedman C. Davis	P P P a P	P a P

Education Board:

Name	Attendance	
W. O. Lassiter	a P P P P	a P P
M. C. Joyner	P a P a a	P a P
Hinton Stephens	a a P P a	a a P

S. S. Board:

Name	Attendance	
Albert T. Coats	P a a a a	P a a
Rashie Kennedy	P P P P P	P P
Latham Phillips	P P a a P	P P P

Finance and Allocation Board

Name	Attendance	
Chester Phillips	P P P P P	a P a
J. R. Davis	P a P a P	P a a
Percy Strickland	P P a a P	a a P

Program Committee:

Name	Attendance	
Mrs. M. E. Godwin	P P P P P	P P P
Walter J. Stanley	P P P P P	a P P
Mrs. C. Nelson Stewart	P P a P a	a P a

Aug. 31, 1947 · Nov. 29, 1947 · Feb. 24, 1948 · May 29, 1948 · Aug. 28, 1948 · Oct. 30, 1948 · Oct. 29, 1949 · Jan. 29, 1950

Boards

Education

John Lawhon	a a a a a P a
W. J. Alford	a a a a a a a
T. E. Beaman	P P P Pa P P P
W. J. Langdon	P a P P P P a
~~Mrs. M. E. Godwin~~	a P
Warren Jackson	a a a aa

Mission

T. E. Beaman	P P P Pa P P
N. C. Strickland	a a a a a a a
Mrs. Robie Strickland	P P P a P P a

Program

H. T. Hinson	P P P P P P P
L. J. Carlyle	a P P P a P a
Henry Lee	a a a a P a P

Sunday School

Finance and allocation

R. McLeod	P P P P
W. J. Langdon	P P P a
Kirby West	a P P P
R. C. Lawson	1.

Sunday School reports

1939				Average attendance	Pd to Sm $1
July	29	Johnson Union,	Joe Jones	60	
		Bethel	Ethel Mae Stanley	100	
		Casey's Chapel			
		Corinth			
		Daly's Chapel			
		Goldsboro	Katherine Beamon	133	
		Hopewell	Hazel Johnson	69	200
		Lee's Chapel	Mrs. J. D. Smith	62	
		Oak Grove	Minnie Jackson	75	
		Pleasant Grove	C. M. Baker	86	
		Powhatan	W. N. Blison	74	200
		Prospect	————	55	1.00
		Riverside			
		Robert's Grove	Marvin Jackson	59	
		Shady Grove	Kermit Jackson	110	2.00
		Smithfield			
		St. John			
		St. Mary's		62	
		St. Paul	Rachel Britt	85	200
		Tee's Chapel	Harrie Williams	119	
		White Oak Grove			
		Yelverton's Grove			

Officers elected July 28, 1945

		2 yrs.	
Pres.	C. H. Coats	47	P P P P
	M. E. Godwin	47	P P P P
Sec.	Mrs. M. E. Godwin	47	P P P P
Treas.	~~H. T. Lee~~ Resigned	47	a
	Kirby West	47	P P P
[illegible] Board			
	A. F. Ballance	47	P P P a
	R. H. Jackson	47	P P P P
	C. R. Biggs	47	P a a P
Program Committee			
	Mrs. M. E. Godwin	47	P P P P
	Mrs. C. Nelson Stewart	47	a a a P
	Mrs. R. H. Jackson	47	P a a a
Sunday School Board			
	Leo Bass	47	P P P P
	Albert Coats	47	a a P P
	Latham Phillips	47	P P P P
Educational Committee			
	R. H. Jackson	47	P P P P
	W. H. Lancaster	47	P P P P
	W. E. Bond	47	P a a P
Finance Committee			
	John R. Davis	47	a P P a
	Kirby West Dis.	47	P P P
	J. M. Peele	47	P a P a
	Chester Phillips	48	P P P

Preachers who Preach at Union

		'47
1947	G. C. Joyner	Mar. 29
	T. E. Beaman	June 28
	C. H. Coats	Aug 30
	Kenneth Turner for G. S. Stephens absent	Nov. 29
1948	L. R. Ennis	Feb. 29
	G. S. Stephens	May 29
	C. H. Coats for M. E. Godwin absent	Aug 28
	Herman Wooten	Oct. 30
1949	L. J. Carlyle	Jan. 29
	Rashie Kennedy	May 28
	W. H. Lancaster	July 30
	L. R. Ennis	Oct. 29
1950	G. C. Joyner	Jan. 29
	G. S. Stephens	Apr. 29
	C. M. Coats	July 29
	W. H. Lancaster	Oct. 28
	C. H. Coats	Dec 30

Place Union Meets

1937	Roberts Grove,	Oct. 30.
1938	St. Marys Grove,	Jan. 29
	Prospect,	May 28
	St. Paul,	July 30
	Shady Grove,	Oct. 29
1939	Tee's Chapel,	Jan 28
	Casey's Chapel,	Apri. 29
	Pleasant Grove,	July 29
	Lee's Chapel.	Oct. 28
	Hopewell,	Dec. 30
1940	Bethel,	Mar. 30
	Oak Grove,	June 29
	Riverside,	Sept. 29
	St. Paul,	Dec. 28
1941	St. Mary's Grove.	Mar. 29
	Pleasant Grove.	June 28
	Robert's Grove.	Aug. 30
	Oak Grove.	Nov. 29
1942	Powhatan	Mar. 28
	Shady Grove	May. 29
	Lee's Chapel	Aug. 29
	Prospect	Nov. 28
1943	Shady Grove	Jan. 30
	Powhatan	May 29
	Hopewell	Aug. 28
	West Clinton	Oct. 30
1944	Robert's Grove	Jan 29
	Johnston Union	Apr. 29
	Yelverton's Grove	July 29
	Lee's Chapel	Oct. 28
	Tee's Chapel	Dec. 30
1945	Powhatan	Apr. 28
	Goldsboro	July 28
	Smithfield	Sept. 29
	Oak Grove	Dec. 29
1946	Wooten's Chapel	Mar 30
	Bethel	June 29
	Hopewell	Sept 28
	Tee's Chapel	Dec 29
1947	St. John	Mar 28
	Lee's Chapel	June 28

Place Union Meets

1947	Casey's Chapel	Aug 30
	Oak Grove	Nov. 29
1948	Johnson's Union	Feb 29
	Shady Grove	Mar 29
	Bethel	Aug. 28
	Bethel, Kinston	Oct 30
1949	Casey's Chapel	Jan. 29
	Corinth	May 28
	Goldsboro	July 30
	Daly's Chapel	Oct 29
1950	Hopewell	Jan 29
	Johnson's Union	Apr. 29
	Lee's Chapel	July 29
	Lanwood Chapel	Oct. 28
	Oak Grove	Dec 30

 Elect officers Sept. Times expires as date marked.

New Roll Sept. 29, 1942

		24ths Expires	
Mod	C. H. Coats	44	P PPP P P PaPa P P
	M. E. Godwin	44	a PPP P P PPPP P P
Sec.	Mrs. M. E. Godwin	44	P PPP P P PaPP P P
Treas	~~Mrs. Warren Jackson~~	44	P PPa P Resigned
	~~H. T. Lee~~		P P PPa ~~P P~~
	Kirby West		P P P
Mission Board			
	~~M. A. Warwick~~	43	P PPP P P aaaaa
	A. F. Ballance	44	P PPa P PaPPaPa
	~~W. J. Alford~~	42	aaaaa a aaaa a a
Program Committee			
	R. H. Jackson	44	PPPP P P aPaPa a
	~~Mrs. M. E. Godwin~~	43	P P P
	Mrs. C. Nelson Stewart	44	aaaa P a aPPaa P
Sunday School Board			
	~~L. H. Braddy~~	44	a Paaa P aaaaa a
	Leo Bass	42	P PPP P P PPPPPP
	~~A. H. Jones~~	43	a a aa a aaaaa a
Disable Ministers			
	~~J. M. Peele~~	44	P P PPa a Pa
	~~W. A. Jackson~~	42	P PPP P P Pa
	L. P. Williford	43	a Paaa a aa
Educational Committee			
	R. H. Jackson	43	P PPP P P aPaPa
	W. H. Lancaster	42	P PPP P P PPaPP P
	~~J. L. Strickland~~	44	a Paa a Paaaaa a
Finance Committee			
	~~Mrs. W. A. Jackson~~	44	P PPP P a Paaaa a
	J. M. Peele	42	P PPPa a PaaPP
	John R. Davis	43	P PPPa P aaPPa a
	~~Kirby West~~ Chester Phillips		
Mission Board			
	A. F. Ballance	47	P P
	R. H. Jackson	47	P a
	Steadman C. Davis	47.	a P

2 yrs Expires | 2 yrs. Expires

P P P 47 P
P P a 47 a
P P P 47 P

47
P Sept 47 P P P

Mission Board R. H. Jackson 47 a
~~C. E. Lee~~ 45 P P P P P a a P a a
P a 47 ~~M. E. Godwin~~ 45 P P P P P P P P P P
a a 47 ~~E. R. Biggs~~ a a

Program Committee
~~Mrs. T. E. Beaman~~ 45 P a a a a a a a a
Mrs. M. E. Godwin 47 P P P P P
Mrs. C. Nelson Stewart 47 P P a a
Mrs. R. H. Jackson 47 a a a a

P P P 47
Albert Coats 47 P P P P P
Latham Phillips 47 P P P P a

a P 47 a
P P 47 P
W. C. Bond 47 P P a a a

P a 47 a
P P a 47 P
P P 47 P P

New Roll July 30, 1938

	Name	Expires	Attendance
Mod	M. L. Johnson	40	P a P P a P P P P P
	W. A. Jackson	40	P a a P P P P P P P
Sec.	Ruth M. Warren	40	P P P P P P P P P P
Treas	Mrs. Warren Jackson	40	P P P a P P P P P P
Mission Board		3 yrs	
	1 M. A. Warwick	43	P P P P P P a P a
	2 A. C. Snipes	41	a a P a P a a a a
	3 W. J. Alford	42 / 39	a a P P a a a
Program Committee			
	1 Rev. G. C. Joyner	41	a P P P P P P P P P
	2 Mrs. M. E. Godwin	43 / 40	a a P a a a P P P P
	3 ~~(J. P. Williford)~~ McKinley	42 / 39	a P P a a P a P P
Sunday School Committee			
	1 A. F. Ballance	41	a P a a P P P P P
	2 ~~J. F. Avery~~	42 / 39	a P a a a P P P P P
	3 J. R. Forrest	43 / 40	a a a a a a a a a
Disable Ministers			
	1 J. M. Peele	41	P P P P a a P P P P
	2 W. A. Jackson	42 / 39	P a a P P P P P P P
	3 N. R. Lewis	43 / 40	a a P a a a a a P
Corresponding Secretary			
	~~(Mrs. Y. W. Eldridge)~~	42 / 39	a a P a P a a a a
Educational Committee			
	1 R. H. Jackson	43 / 40	P P P a P P a P P P
	2 W. H. Lancaster	42 / 39	P a P P P P P P P P
	3 R. McLead	41	a a P P a a P P P P

[illegible] Sept 29

New Roll Sept. 29, 1940

	24 no Expires								
Mod. M. L. Johnson	42	P	P	P	P	P	P	a	P
W. A. Jackson	42	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
Sec. (Ruth M. Warren) Mrs. [illegible]	42	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
Treas. Mrs. Warren Jackson	42	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
	3yrs								
Mission Board									
1 M. A. Warwick	43	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
2 ~~A. C. Snipes~~ A. F. Ballance	41	P	a	a	a	a	a	a	P
3 W. J. Alford	42	P	a	a	a	a	a	a	a
Program Committee									
1 ~~Rev. G. C. Joyner~~ R. H. Jackson	41	a	P	P	a	a	a	a	a
2 Mrs. M. E. Godwin	41	a	a	a	P	P	a	a	P
~~Gladys~~ 3 ~~Ruby Strickland~~ Mrs. [illegible]	42	P	a	P	a	a	a	a	P
Sunday School Committee	41								
1 ~~A. F. Ballance~~ L. H. Bradley	41	a	a	P	P	P	P	P	a
~~Leo~~ ~~Rolfe~~ Bass	42	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
3 A. H. Jones	43	P	P	a	a	a	a	a	a
Disable Ministers									
1 J. M. Peele	41	P	a	P	P	P	P	P	P
2 W. A. Jackson	42	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
3 L. P. Williford	43	P	a	P	P	a	P	a	a
Corresponding Secretary									
~~Oleta~~ Jackson	42	a	a	a	P	a	a	a	a
Educational Committee									
1 R. H. Jackson	43	P	a	P	P	a	P	a	a
2 W. H. Lancaster	42	P	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
3 ~~R. McLead~~ [illegible]	41	a	P	a	a	a	a	a	P
Finance Committee									
1 ~~Mrs. J. E. Beaman~~ Mrs. W. A. Jackson	41	a	a	a	P	P	a	a	a
2 J. M. Peele	42	P	a	P	P	P	P	P	P
3 John R. Davis.	43	a	a	a	P	P	P	P	a

~~New~~ Roll - January 29, 1938.

		Expires			Expires
Mod-	M. L. Johnson	~~38~~	P	P	40
Sec.	~~Mrs. John Matthews~~	38	a	a	
	Ruth M. Warren	~~3~~8	P	P	
Treas.	Warren Jackson	38		a.	
Mission Board:					
	1 M. A. Warwick	40	P	P	
	2 A. C. Snipes	38	a	P	
	3 W. J. Alford	37	a	a	
Program Committee					
	1 ~~C. H. Coats~~	38	P	a	
	2. Mrs. M. E. Godwin	40	a	a	
	3. L. P. Williford	39	P.	a	
Sunday School Committee					
	1. A. F. Ballance	38	a	P	
	2. J. F. Avery	39	a	a	
	3. J. R. Forest	40	a	a	
Disable Ministers					
	1 C. R. Biggs	~~40~~	a	a	
	2. W. A. Jackson	40	P	P	
	3. R. L. Lewis	40	a	P	
Corresponding Secretary					
	1 Mrs. J. W. Eldridge	39	P	P	
Educational Committee					
	1 R. H. Jackson	40	P	P	
	2. W. H. Lancaster	39	P	P	
	3 A. M. Lord	38	a	P	

Ordained Ministers 1938

1 Currie, [illegible]		a a a a a a a a a a
2 ~~Coats, [illegible]~~		
3. Coats, C. H.	p	a p p a p a a p p p p
~~4 [illegible]~~	a	
5 [illegible], H. L.	p	a p p a a a p p p p
6 [illegible], M. C.	p	p a p p p p p p a p p
7 Jackson, [illegible]	p	p p p p a p a p p p
8 [illegible], M. [illegible]	p	p p a p p a p p p p p
9 [illegible], [illegible]	p	p p p p p p p p p p
10 Lancaster, [illegible]	p	p a p p p p p p p p p
~~11 [illegible]~~	a	
(12 [illegible])	p	p a a a p a a a a a
13 [illegible], M. [illegible]	p	p p p p p p p a p p a
14 [illegible], [illegible]	a	a p p a a p a p a p
(~~15 [illegible]~~)	a	a a p a a p p p p p
~~16 Thompson C. B.~~ [illegible]	p	p p p a p p p p p a
17 Beamon T. E.		p p p p a p
18 French, J. H.		E p p

Retired Ministers

~~[illegible]~~	x	x x x x
[illegible]	a	p a a a a a a a a
[illegible]	p	a a a a a p a a a

Licentiates

~~[illegible]~~	a	a a a a a a a a
George L. Dinton		

a a a a a a a a

P P P P a P a P

a P P a P a a a
P a P a P a P P
P P P a P a a
P P P P P a P
P P a a a a a
P P P P P P P

P P P P P P P
P P a P a a a a

not
a a P P P a a a
P P P P a a P a

a a a a a a a a
a a a a a a a a

March 1941
E P a a a a a

Ordained Ministers 1942

Sept 1-30-43, 12-27-43, 3-27-43

No.	Name	Attendance
1	Beamon, J. E.	P P P a P P a a P P P P
2	Carlisle, L. J.	a a a P a a a a P a a a
3	Coats, C. H.	P P P P P P P a P a P P
4	~~Faircloth, H. R.~~	P a P P P P P P a a P a
5	French, J. H.	P a a a a a a a a a a
6	Godwin, M. E.	P P P P P P P P P P P P
7	Jackson, R. H.	P P P P P P a P a P a a
8	Johnson, M. L.	a a a P P a a P a a a a
9	Joyner, G. C.	a a a a a a P a a a P
10	Lancaster, W. H.	P P P P P P P a P P P
11	Warwick, M. A.	P P P P P P a a a a a
12	Wooten, Herman	P a a P a P P P P a a
13	~~Biggs, C. R.~~ Ex.	P a P a a a a P P P P
14	Vernelson, Johnnie Ill. 1-30-43	P a P P a a a a a
15	W. E. Bond	a P
16	Murphy, Emmett Dismissed	
	Stephens, G. S.	
	Davis, Steedman C.	

Retired Ministers (Kennedy, Rashie (L. R. Ermisp– Buck

Name	Attendance
Coats, W. R.	a a a a a a a a a a
Glover, W. R.	a a a a a a — dead
Faircloth, H. R.	
Warwick, M. A.	

Licentiates

Name	Attendance
~~Biggs, C. R.~~ (ordained	a P a dism
Denton, George L.	a a a a a a a a a
Vernelson, Johnnie (ordained 1-30-43)	P a dism
~~Blackman, Thompson~~	P a a a
Bond, W. E. (ordained 12-30-45)	P P a
Felton Ralph, R.	P a
Lasiter W. C. Excused	a
Stanley, J. W. "	
Wilkins, Buck "	
Parker, Wilson ordained June 28, 1947	
Martin, W. R.	

a P a P P P P P P P
a a a a a P a a a a
P P P P P P P P P P
Retired

P P P P P P a a P P
P P P P P a P a P P
a
P a a P P P P P P a
P P P P P P P P P P
a a a a a a a a
P P P a P P a P a a
P a a a a

P a P P a a a a a
a a a a a P a P a
P P P P P a a a a
P P P a P P P
P P P P P P
(Wilkins)
a a a a a a a a a a

a a a a P a a a a P
a a a Dead

...ssed

...ed to another association
a a a P P a a a a

P a a a P a a a a P
P a P a P P P a P
P P P P P P P P
P P P a P a
P a P P a
a P P P P

Ordained MINISTers

1	Beaman, T. E.	p	ppppp	ppppa p
2	Bond, W. E.	a	aaaaa	aaa
3	Carlisle, L. J.	a	aaapp	apppa p
4	Coats, C. H.	p	ppapp	ppppp p
5	Davis, Stedman C.	p	appap	aapap p
6	Ennis, L. R.	p	apppa	pppp pp
7	Godwin, M. E.	p	papap	pppp ap
8	Jackson, R. H.	p	ppppp	pppp ap
9	Joyner, G. C.	p	aapap	pppp ap
10	Kennedy, Rashie	p	pp pp	ppppp p
11	Lancaster, W. H.	p	ppppp	ppppp p
12	Lassiter, W. O.	p	ppapp	aappap
13				
14	Parker, Wilson	a	apapp	ppppa
15	Stanley, J. W.	p	ppapp	pappap
16	Stephens, G. S.	p	paaap	pappap
17	Wilkins, Buck	p	apppa	paaaa a
18	Wooten, Herman	a	pppap	papppp
	Coats, C. M.			pp
	[illegible], Albert			
	Smith, T. C.			

Retired Ministers.

Coats, W. R.	a	aaaaa	aaaa p
Faircloth, H. R.	a	aapap	apap pa.

Licentiates

Talton, Ralph R.	p	aaaaa	a name [illegible]
Martin, W. R.	p	aaaaa	ppaaa a
Coats, Albert			a p
" C. M. (Ordained)			
Smith, T. C.			p p
Westbrook, Ezekiel			p p
[illegible]			

Feb. 29, 1948 · May 29, 1948 · Aug. 28, 1948 · Oct. 30, 1948 · Jan. 29, 1949 · May 28, 1949 · July 30, 1949 · Apr. 29, 1950

eased

J
066

[illegible]